



US008617813B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Ko et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** US 8,617,813 B2
(45) **Date of Patent:** Dec. 31, 2013

(54) **METHODS FOR MODULATING EMBRYONIC STEM CELL DIFFERENTIATION**

(75) Inventors: **Minoru S. H. Ko**, Cockeysville, MD (US); **Geppino Falco**, Rotondi (IT); **Sung-Lim Lee**, Gyeongsan (KR); **Manuela Monti**, Baltimore, MD (US); **Ilaria Stanghellini**, Baltimore, MD (US)

(73) Assignee: **The United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services**, Washington, DC (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 13/332,800

(22) Filed: **Dec. 21, 2011**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2012/0129161 A1 May 24, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

(62) Division of application No. 12/529,004, filed as application No. PCT/US2008/058261 on Mar. 26, 2008, now abandoned.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/920,215, filed on Mar. 26, 2007.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

C12Q 1/68 (2006.01)
C12N 15/85 (2006.01)
C12N 5/10 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

USPC 435/6.1; 435/320.1; 435/325

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

USPC 435/6.1, 320.1, 325

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,226,914 A	7/1993	Caplan et al.
5,670,372 A	9/1997	Hogan
5,750,376 A	5/1998	Weiss et al.
6,090,622 A	7/2000	Gearhart et al.
6,200,806 B1	3/2001	Thomson
6,506,559 B1	1/2003	Fire et al.
6,943,241 B2	9/2005	Isogai et al.
2002/0127715 A1*	9/2002	Benvenisty et al. 435/366
2006/0251642 A1	11/2006	Wolffe et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	09-500004	1/1997
WO	WO 94/24274	10/1994
WO	WO 00/27995	5/2000
WO	WO 00/70021	11/2000
WO	WO/2004/009768	* 1/2004
WO	WO 2004/067744	8/2004

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Romano, Drug News Prospect, 2003, 16(5): 267, 267-276.*
Andrews et al Biochem Soc Trans. 2005; 33(Pt 6):1526-30.*
Koestenbauer et al Am J Reprod Immunol. 2006; 55(3):169-80.*
Zhang et al. (Nucleic Acid Research, 2006, 34(17), 4780-4790.*
Falco et al (PowerPoint presentation from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, Jul. 24-27, 2005) or Abstract from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction.*

International Search Report from PCT/US2008/058261, dated Jan. 19, 2009.

Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority from PCT/US2008/058261, dated, Jan. 19, 2009.

Andrews et al., "Embryonic stem (ES) cells and embryonal carcinoma (EC) cells: opposite sides of the same coin," *Biochem Soc Trans* 33(Pt6):1526-1530, 2005.

Database Geneseq [Online], "Viral vector-related plasmid—pcDNA6.2/GFP-DEST™" XP002492234 retrieved from EBI accession No. GSN:ADQ48564 Database accession No. ADQ48564, Sep. 9, 2004.

Carter et al., "An in situ hybridization-based screen for heterogeneously expressed genes in mouse ES cells," *Gene Expression Patterns* 8(3):181-198, Nov. 4, 2007.

Chambers et al., "Functional Expression Cloning of Nanog, a Pluripotency Sustaining Factor in Embryonic Stem Cells," *Cell*113:643-655, 2003.

Daheron et al., "LIF/STAT3 Signaling Fails to Maintain Self-Renewal of Human Embryonic Stem Cells," *Stem Cells* 22:770-778, 2004.

Edelstein et al., "The SCAN domain family of zinc finger transcription factors," *Gene* 359:1-1, Oct. 10, 2005.

Falco, "Zga1, a 2-cell Specific Gene Required for 2-cell to 4-cell Progression in Mouse Preimplantation Embryos," PowerPoint presentation from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, Jul. 24-27, 2005.

Falco et al., "Identification and Characterization of Zygotic Genomic Activation Gene 1 (Zga1) in Mouse," Abstract from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, Jul. 24-27, 2005.

Falco et al., "Zscan4: A novel gene expressed exclusively in late 2-cell embryos and embryonic stem cells," *Developmental Biology* 307(2):539-550, 2007.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Anoop Singh

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Klarquist Sparkman, LLP*

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Described herein is Zscan4, a gene exhibiting 2-cell embryonic stage and embryonic stem cell specific expression. Identification of nine Zscan4 co-expressed genes is also described. Inhibition of Zscan4 expression inhibits the 2-cell to 4-cell embryonic transition and prevents blastocyst implantation, expansion and outgrowth. Provided herein are methods of inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell, promoting blastocyst outgrowth of embryonic stem cells and identifying a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4. Further described is the identification of Trim43 as a gene exhibiting morula-specific expression. Also provided are isolated expression vectors comprising a Zscan4 promoter, or a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide and uses thereof. Further provided are transgenic animals comprising transgenes encoding marker proteins operably linked to Zscan4 and Trim43 promoters.

7 Claims, 16 Drawing Sheets

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

- Falco et al., "Use of *Chuk* as an internal standard suitable for quantitative RT-PCR in mouse preimplantation embryos," *Reprod Biomed Online* 13(3):397-403, 2006.
- Gerhard et al., The status, quality, and expansion of the NIH full-length cDNA project: the Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC), *Genom Res* 14:2121-2127, 2004.
- Ginis et al., "Differences between human and mouse embryonic stem cells," *Dev Biol* 269:360-380, 2004.
- Humphrey et al., "Maintenance of Pluripotency in Human Embryonic Stem Cells is STAT3 Independent," *Stem Cells* 22:522-530, 2004.
- Koestenbauer et al., "Embryonic Stem Cells: Similarities and Differences Between Human and Murine Embryonic Stem Cells," *Am J Reprod Immunol* 55(3):169-180, 2006.
- Ota et al., Complete sequencing and characterization of 21,243 full-length human cDNAs, *Nat Genet* 36(1):40-45, 2004.
- Romano, "Gene Transfer in Experimental Medicine," *Drug News Prospect* 16(5):267-276, 2003.

Sato et al., "Maintenance of pluripotency in human and mouse embryonic stem cells through activation of Wnt signaling by a pharmacological GSK-3-specific inhibitor," *Nat Med* 10:55-63, 2004.

Sharov et al., Transcriptome analysis of mouse stem cells and early embryos, *PLoS Bio* 1(3):410-419, 2003.

Strausberg et al., Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences, *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99(26):16899-16903, 2002.

Thomas et al., "Progress and Problems with the Use of Viral Vectors for Gene Therapy," *Nature Rev Genet* 4:346-358, 2004.

Verma and Weitzman, "Gene Therapy: Twenty-First Century Medicine," *Annu Rev Biochem* 74:711-738, 2005.

Zhang et al., Zfp206 regulates ES cell gene expression and differentiation, *Nucleic Acids Research* 34(17):4780-4790, 2006.

Mitsui et al., "The Homeoprotein Nanog is Required for Maintenance of Pluripotency in Mouse Epiblast and ES Cells," *Cell* 113:631-642, 2003.

* cited by examiner

FIG. 1A

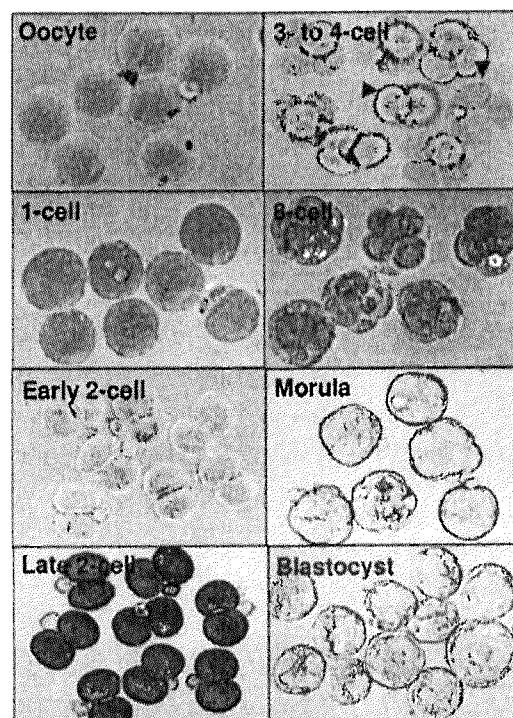


FIG. 1B

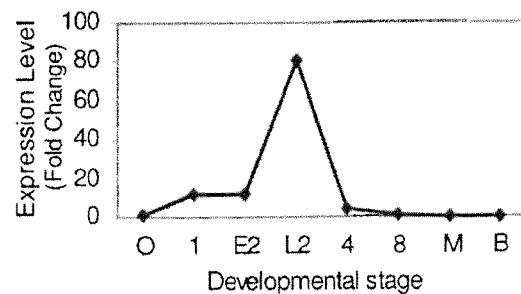


FIG. 2A

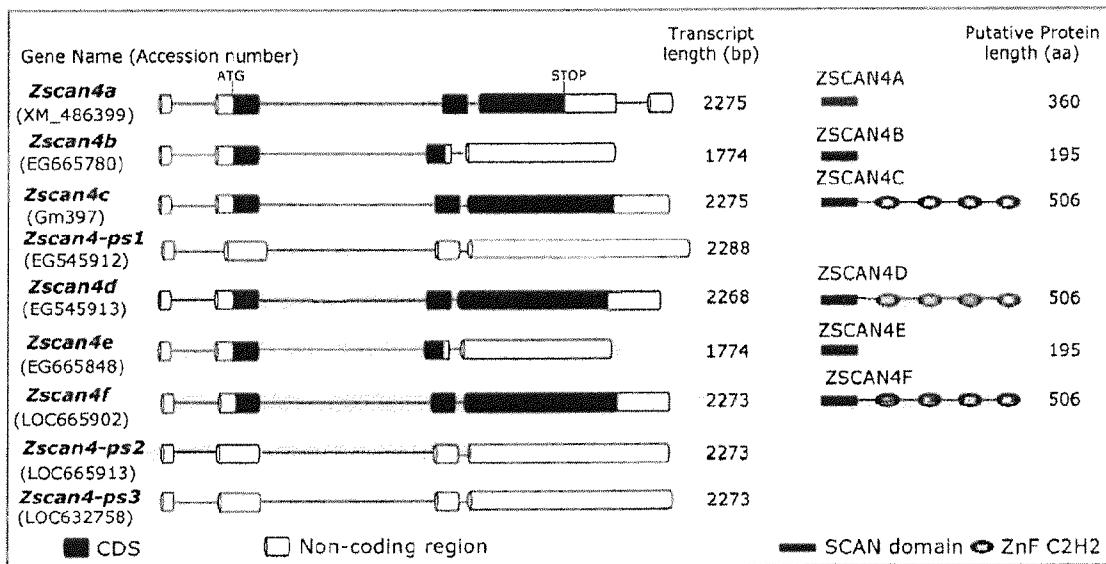
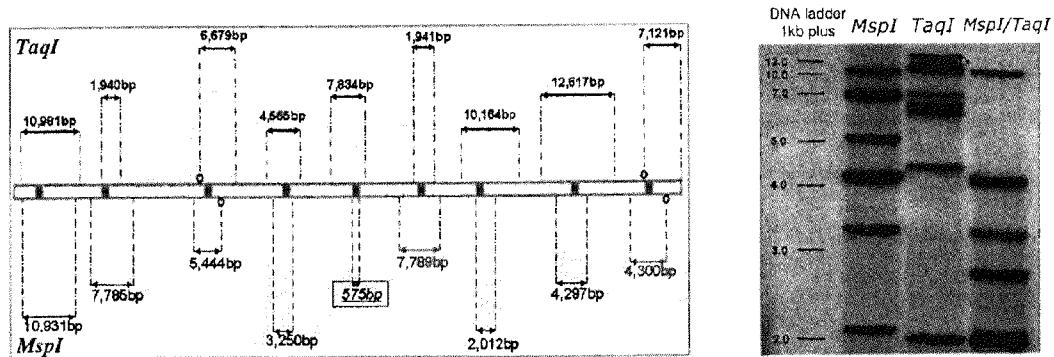
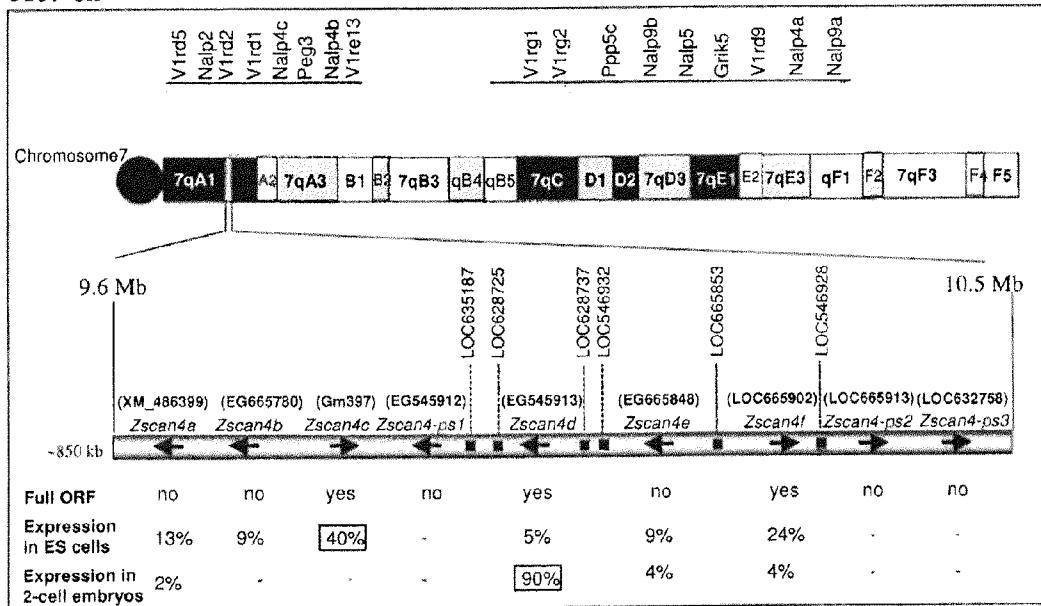


FIG. 3A



♦=Target sequences of the probe used for Southern Blot hybridization

○=Restriction sites that generate extra bands in double digestion with *MspI/TaqI*

FIG. 3C

FIG. 3B

FIG. 4A

Name of siRNA	Target positions on cDNA (bp)	Target sequences
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-05; Dharmacon)	514-532 (exon II)	gtagegatacgaggagatt
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-06; Dharmacon)	236-254 (exon II)	gaccacaaattttaggttt
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-07; Dharmacon)	304-322 (exon II)	caccaagtgcctcagctaaa
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-08; Dharmacon)	362-380 (exon II)	gtgtccaaatgtctggaaag
siZscan4 (Zscan4_stealth508; Invitrogen)	508-532 (exon II)	ccagtggtagcgalatgaggagatt
shZscan4 (Genscript)	1463-1481 (exon IV)	gagtgauattgttttgttc

FIG. 4B

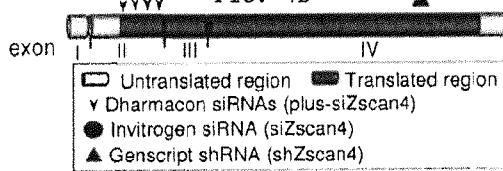


FIG. 4C

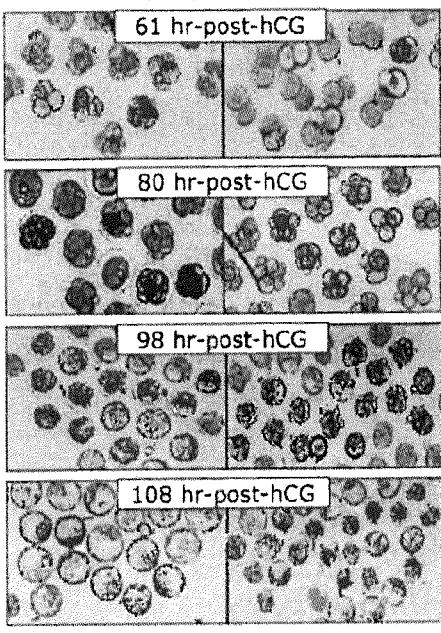
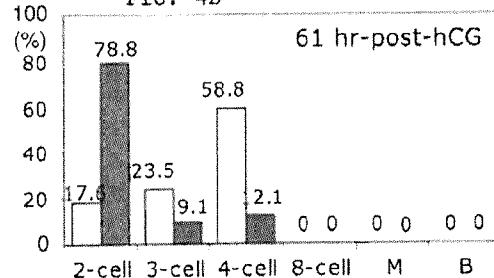
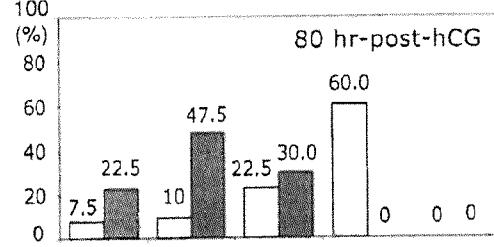


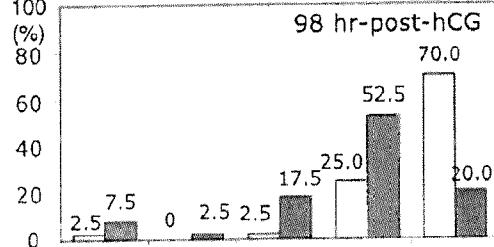
FIG. 4D



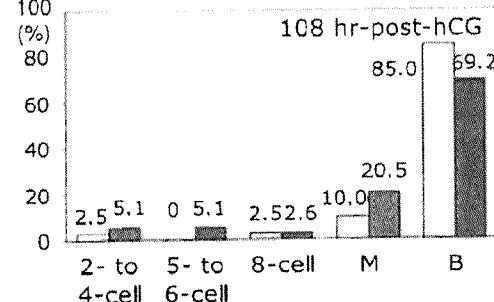
61 hr-post-hCG



80 hr-post-hCG



98 hr-post-hCG



108 hr-post-hCG

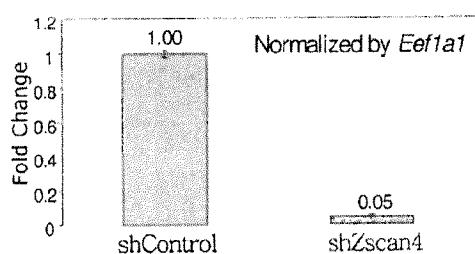


FIG. 4E

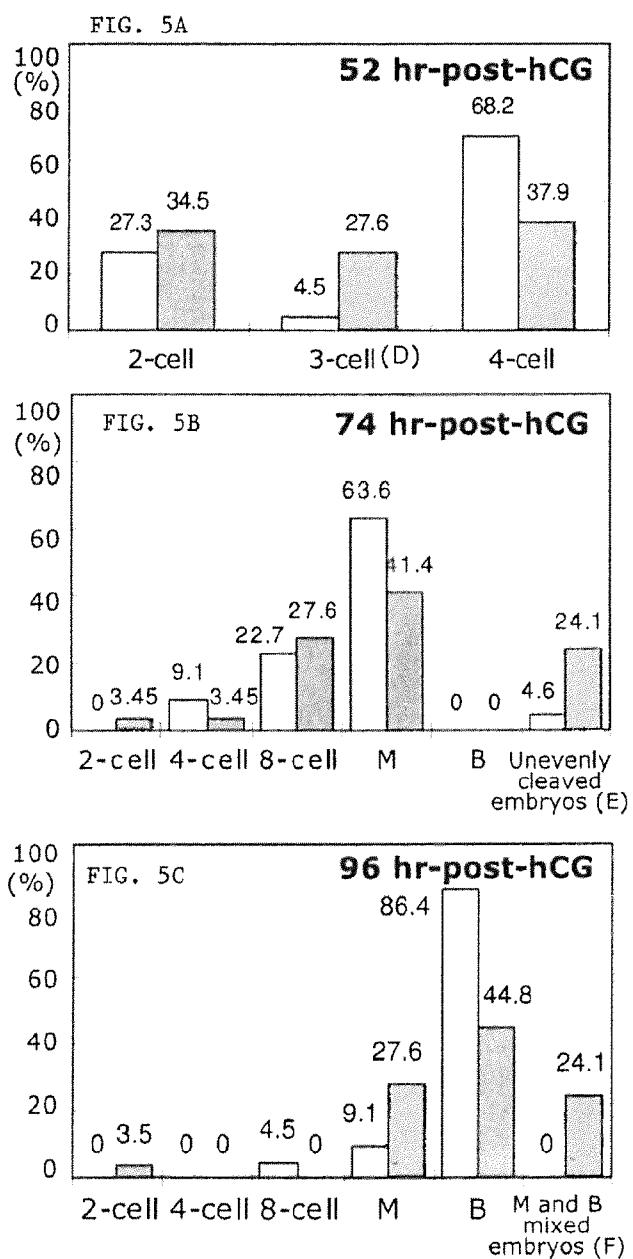


FIG. 5D

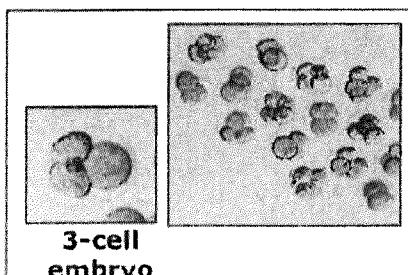


FIG. 5E

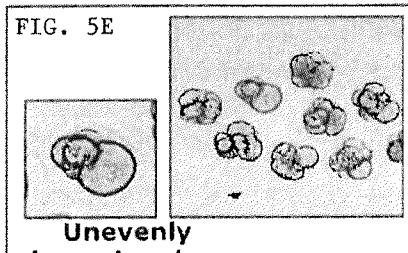


FIG. 5F

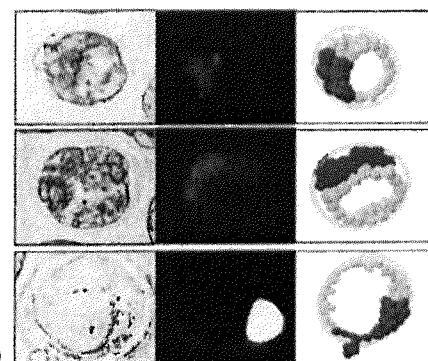
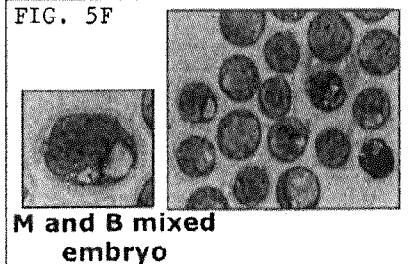


FIG. 5G

FIG. 6A

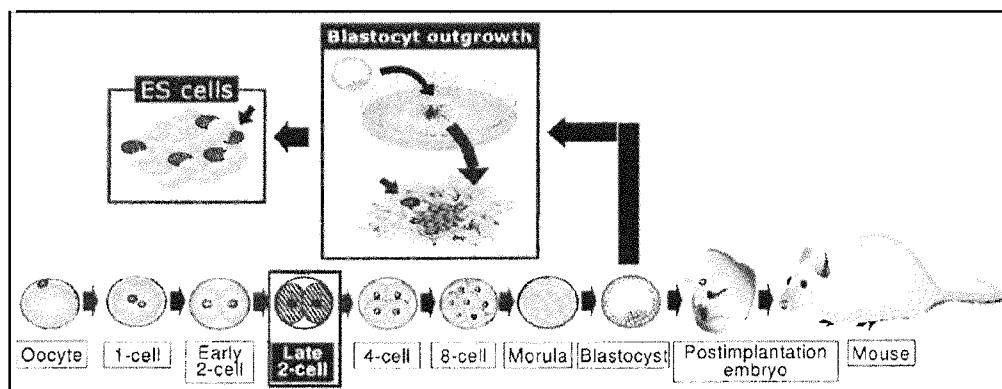
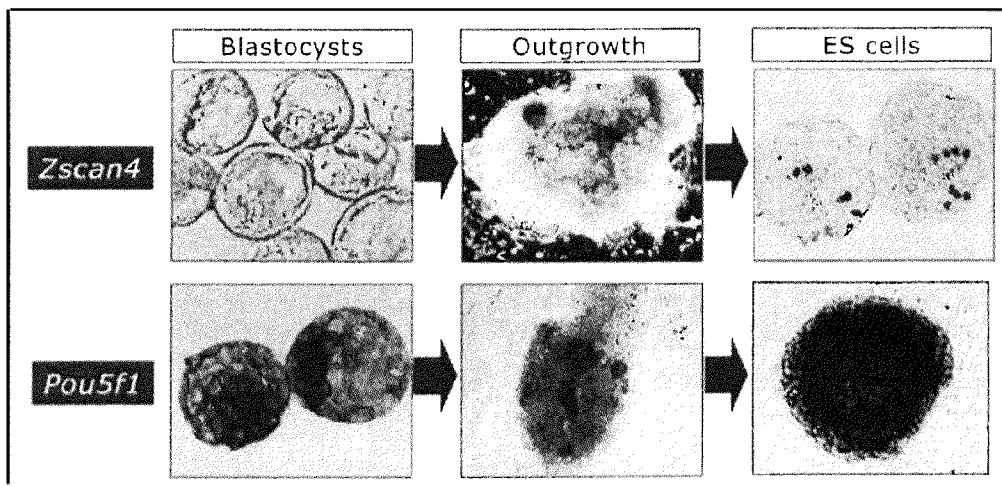


FIG. 6B

cDNA (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4 (2230bp)	Zscan4c (2275bp)	Zscan4d (2268bp)	Zscan4f (2273bp)	
ZSCAN4	-	54	55	54
Zscan4c		-	97	99
Zscan4d			-	97
Zscan4f				-

FIG. 7C

Protein (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4 (433aa)	ZSCAN4C (506aa)	ZSCAN4D (506aa)	ZSCAN4F (506aa)	
ZSCAN4	-	45	44	44
ZSCAN4C		-	95	99
ZSCAN4D			-	94
ZSCAN4F				-

FIG. 7E

ZFP Domain (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4 (107aa)	ZSCAN4C (109aa)	ZSCAN4D (109aa)	ZSCAN4F (109aa)	
ZSCAN4	-	59	58	59
ZSCAN4C		-	99	100
ZSCAN4D			-	99
ZSCAN4F				-

FIG. 7A

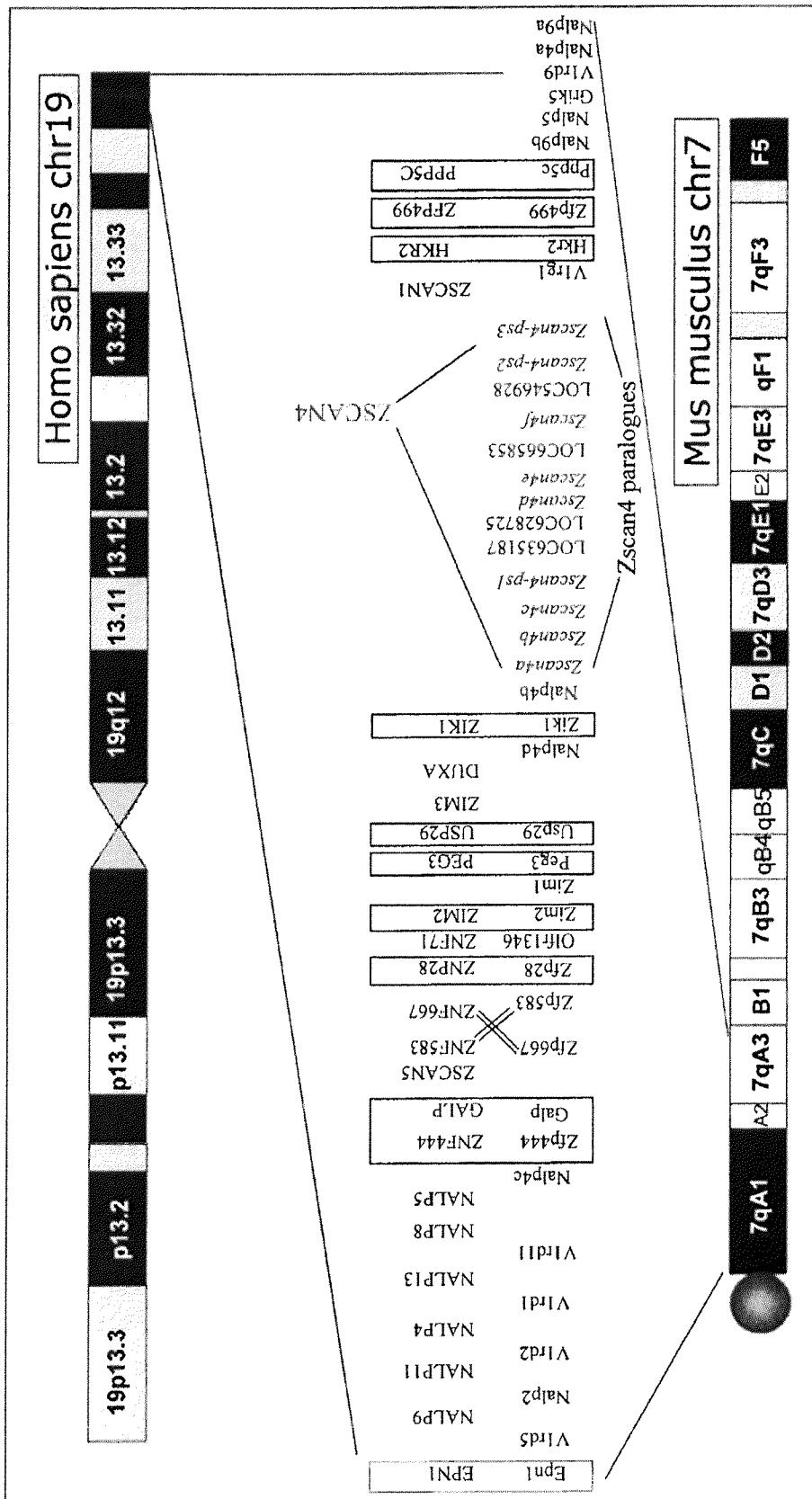
cDNA (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4	Zscan4c (1518bp)	Zscan4d (1518bp)	Zscan4f (1518bp)	
ZSCAN4	-	54	55	54	
Zscan4c		-	97	99	
Zscan4d			-	97	
Zscan4f				-	

FIG. 7B

SCAN Domain (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4C (96aa)	ZSCAN4D (99aa)	ZSCAN4F (99aa)
ZSCAN4	-	50	50	50
ZSCAN4C		-	98	100
ZSCAN4D			-	98
ZSCAN4F				-

FIG. 7D

FIG. 8



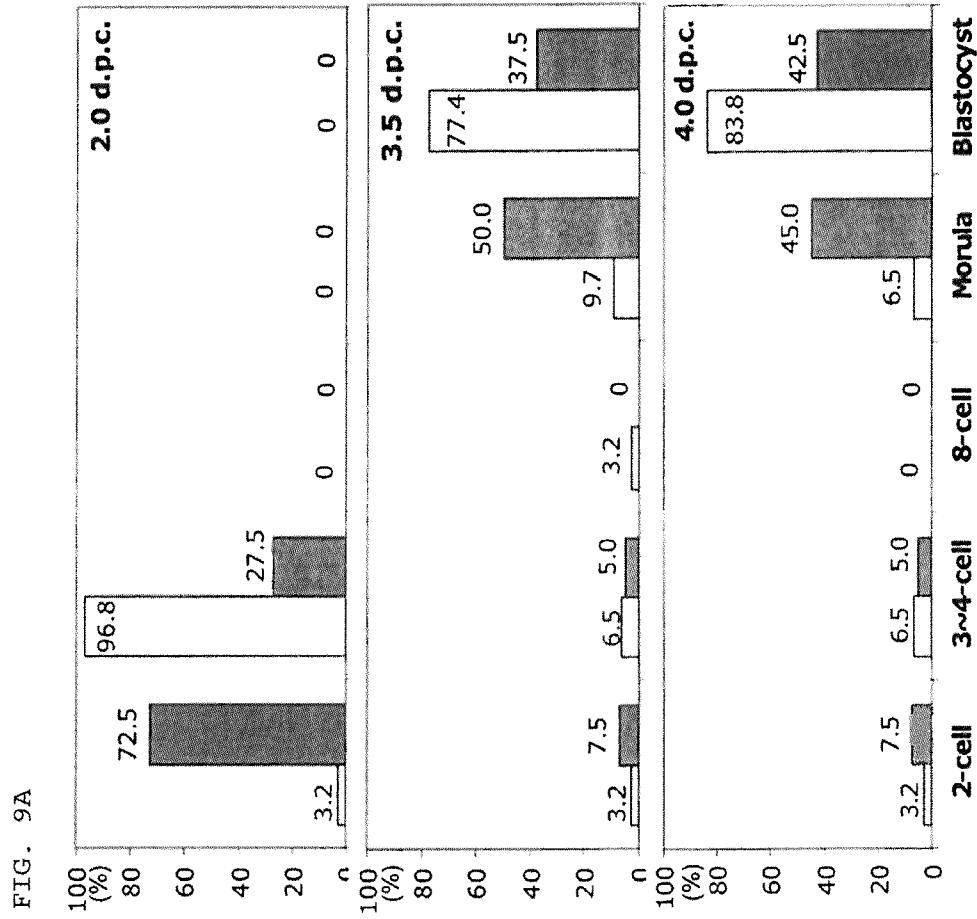
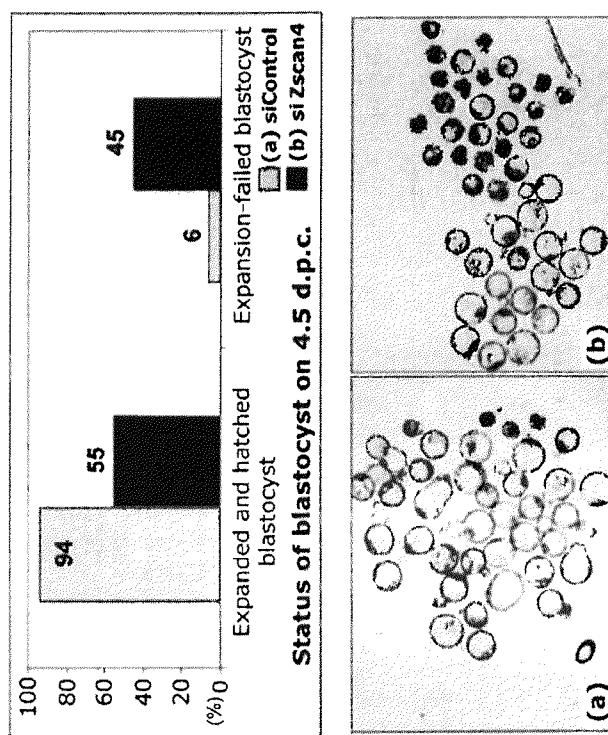
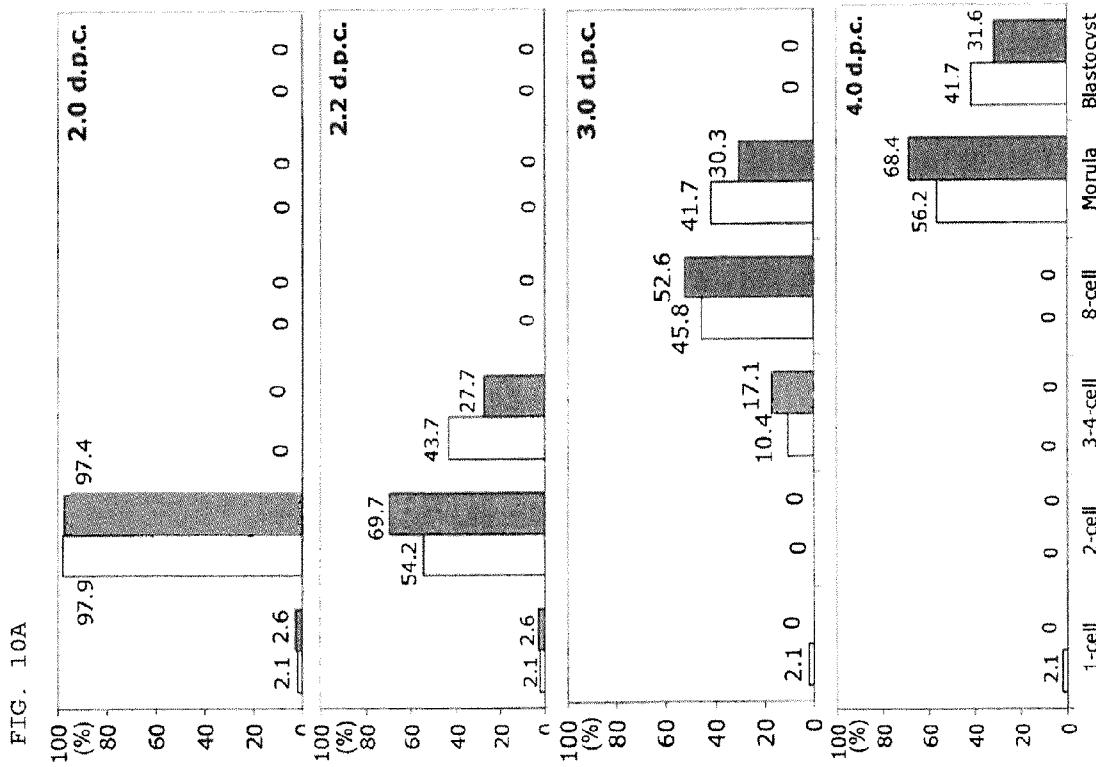


FIG. 9B





	Developmental delayed embryos of			Average of developmental delayed embryos of		
	Scramble	C1	C2	C3	Scramble	Zscan4
Zscan4	Ct'	24.00	220.5	30.91	27.48	30.61
Zscan4	St Dev'	0.02	0.01	0.34	0.05	0.24
Chuk	Ct'	30.83	31.67	31.98	31.22	30.73
Chuk	St Dev'	0.83	0.48	0.30	0.86	0.17
H2afz	Ct'	20.91	20.89	20.29	20.47	19.04
H2afz	St Dev'	0.09	0.45	0.09	0.03	0.05
						29.67

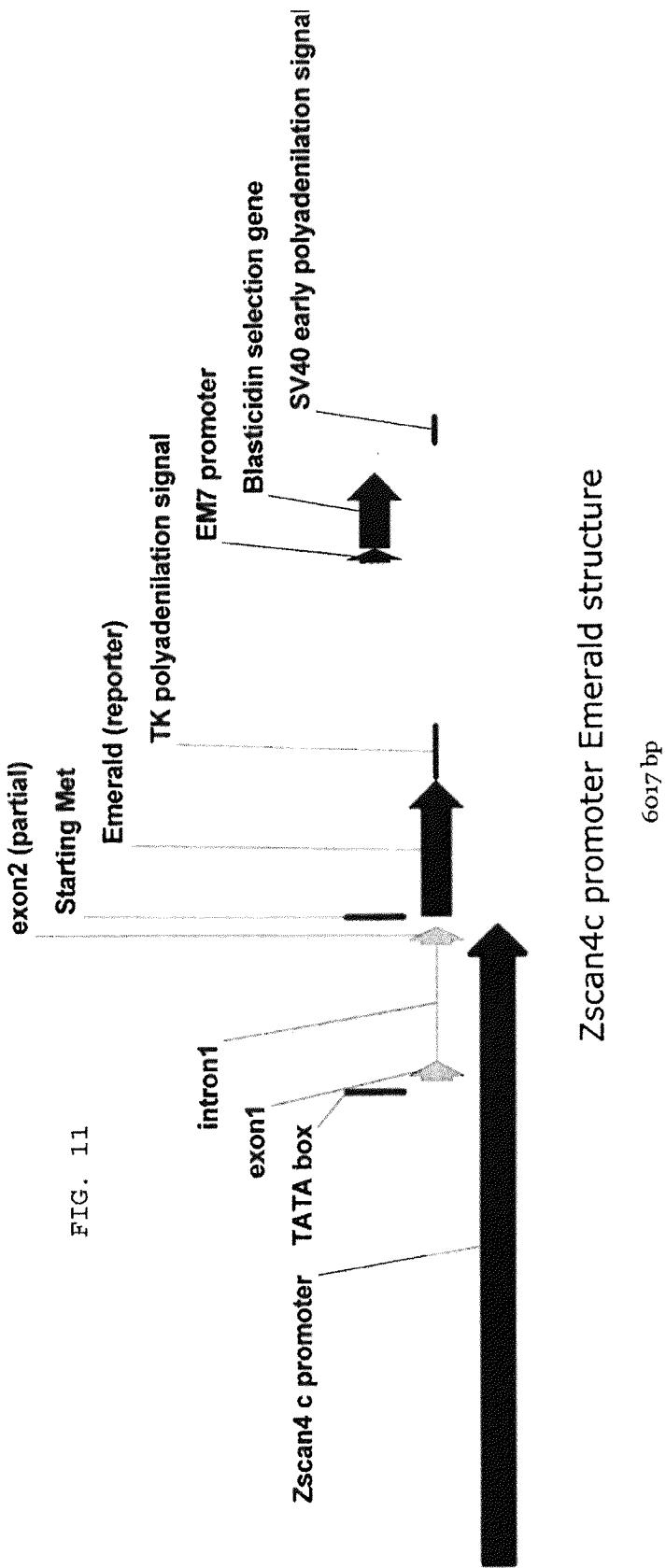


FIG. 12A

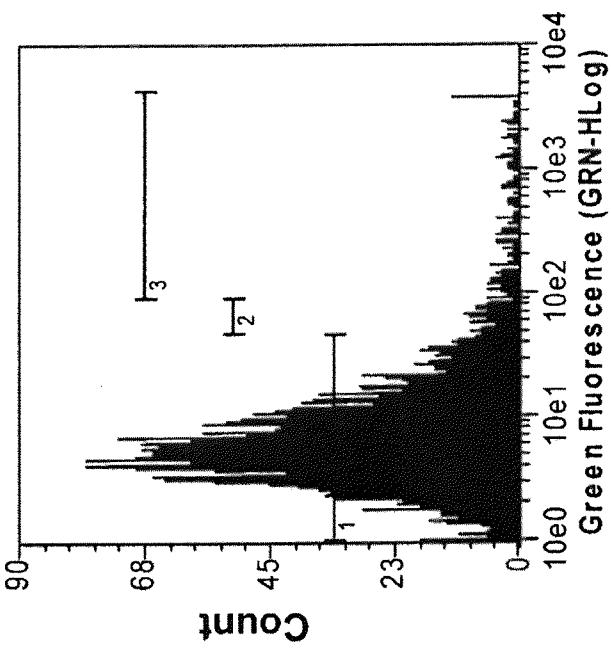


FIG. 12B

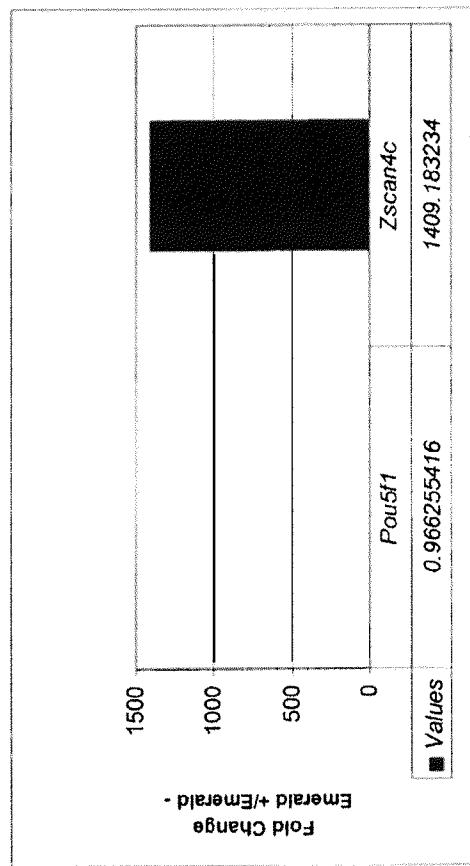


FIG. 13A

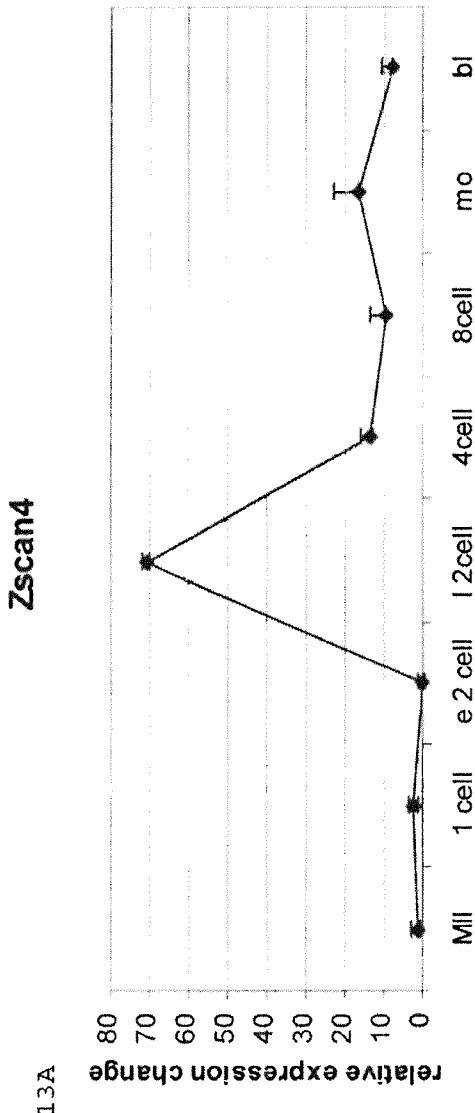
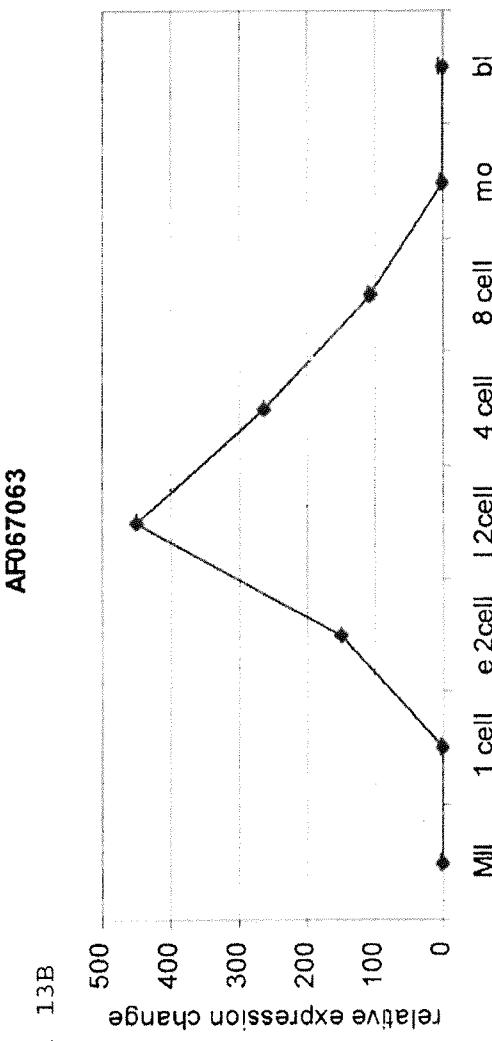
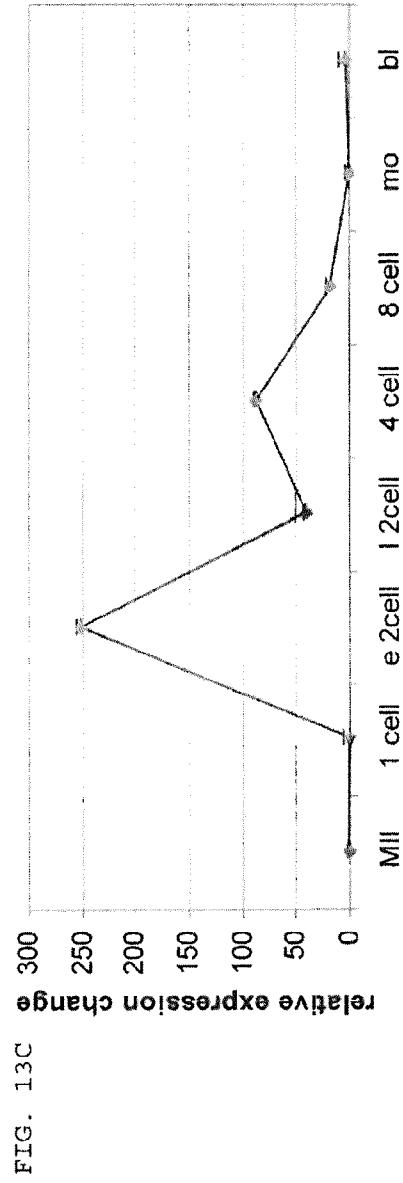


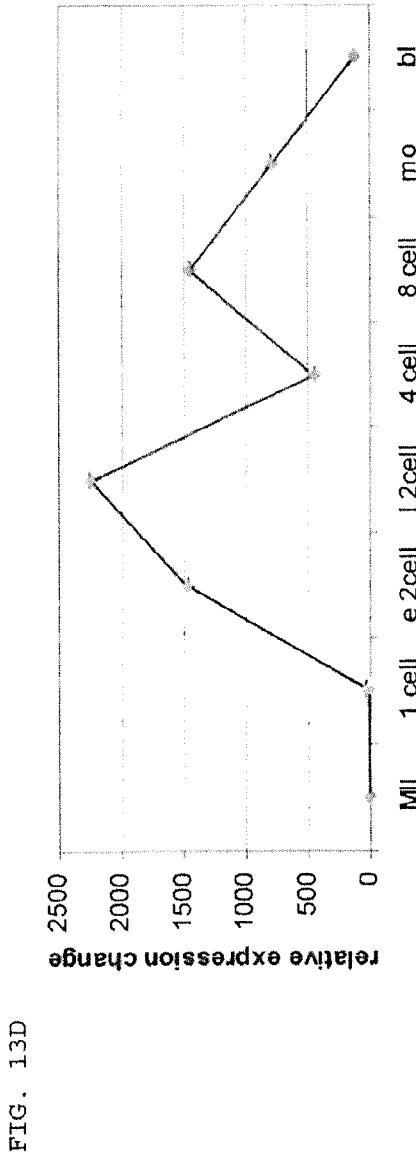
FIG. 13B



Tcstv3_v1



Tho4 (EG627488)



Arginase II

FIG. 13E

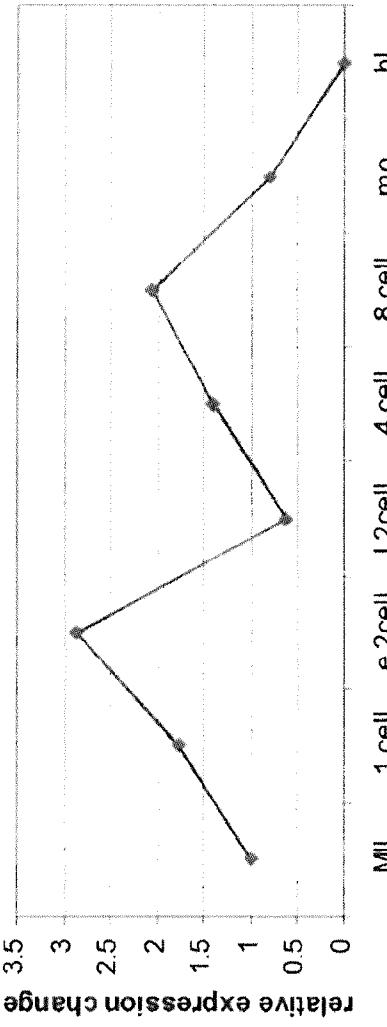
**BC061212**

FIG. 13F

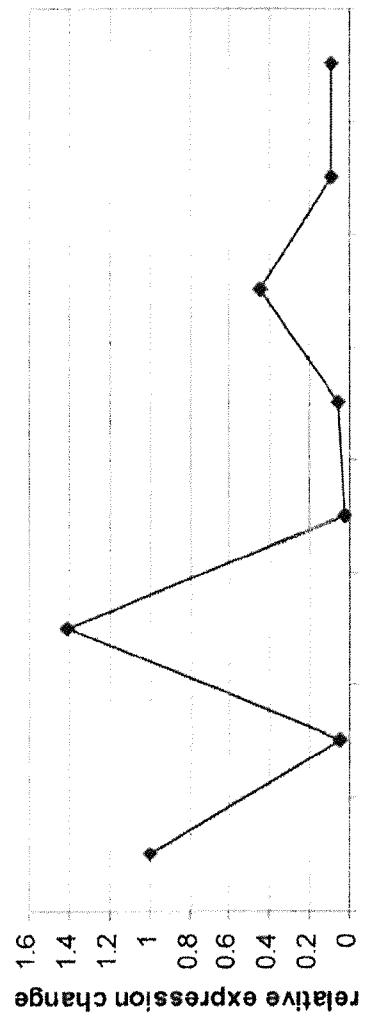
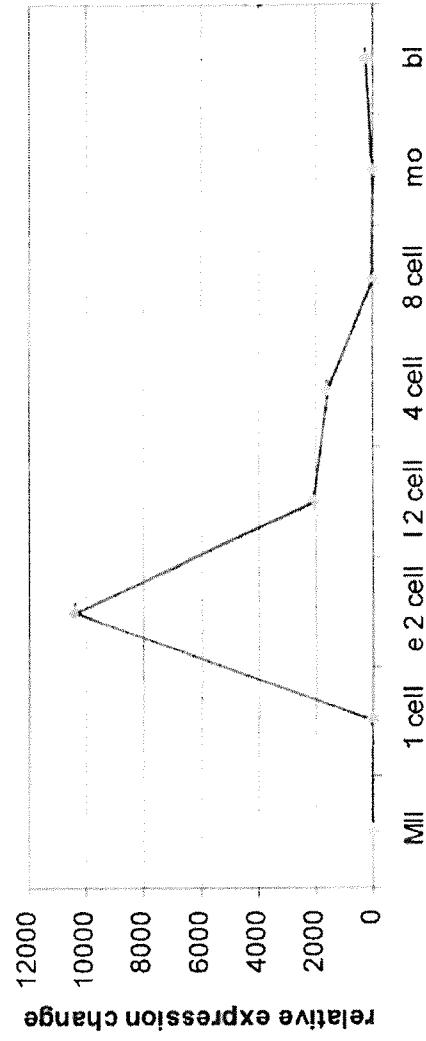


FIG. 13G Gm428



1

METHODS FOR MODULATING EMBRYONIC STEM CELL DIFFERENTIATION**CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS**

This is a divisional of U.S. application Ser. No. 12/529,004, filed Aug. 27, 2009, now abandoned, which is the U.S. National Stage of International Application No. PCT/US2008/058261, filed Mar. 26, 2008, published in English under PCT Article 21(2), which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/920,215, filed Mar. 26, 2007. All of the above-referenced applications are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety.

FIELD

This application relates to the field of cellular differentiation, specifically to the methods of identifying and using a subpopulation of stem cells, which can be identified by the expression of Zscan4 or one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes described herein, and the methods of inhibiting differentiation and prolonging viability by altering Zscan4. This application also relates to the identification of Trim43 as a gene highly expressed at the morula stage.

BACKGROUND

Stem cells have been identified in several somatic tissues including the nervous system, bone marrow, epidermis, skeletal muscle, and liver. This ‘set-aside’ population of cells is believed to be responsible for maintaining homeostasis within individual tissues in adult animals. The number of stem cells and their decision to differentiate must be tightly controlled during embryonic development and in the adult animal to avoid premature aging or tumor formation. Different somatic stem cells share the properties of self-renewal and multi-developmental potential, suggesting the presence of common cellular machinery.

Embryonic stem (ES) cells can proliferate indefinitely in an undifferentiated state. Furthermore, ES cells are pluripotent cells, meaning that they can generate all of the cells present in the body (bone, muscle, brain cells, etc.). ES cells have been isolated from the inner cell mass of the developing murine blastocyst (Evans et al., *Nature* 292:154-156, 1981; Martin et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:7634-7636, 1981; Robertson et al., *Nature* 323:445-448, 1986; Doetschman et al., *Nature* 330:576-578, 1987; and Thomas et al., *Cell* 51:503-512, 1987; U.S. Pat. No. 5,670,372). Additionally, human cells with ES cell properties have recently been isolated from the inner blastocyst cell mass (Thomson et al., *Science* 282:1145-1147, 1998) and developing germ cells (Shamblott et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 95:13726-13731, 1998) (see also U.S. Pat. No. 6,090,622, PCT Publication Nos. WO 00/70021 and WO 00/27995).

There is growing interest in the analysis of patterns of gene expression in cells, such as stem cells. However, few studies have identified an individual gene product that functions in the complex network of signals in developing tissues to inhibit differentiation and increase proliferation.

SUMMARY

Described herein is the identification of Zscan4 as a gene specifically expressed during the 2-cell embryonic stage and in embryonic stem cells. Further described herein is the identification of Zscan4 co-expressed genes which exhibit a simi-

2

lar expression pattern as Zscan4 in the developing embryo. Also described herein is the identification of Trim43 as a gene abundantly expressed at the morula stage of embryonic development.

5 Provided herein are methods of inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the stem cell. In one embodiment, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell increases viability of the stem cells. In another embodiment, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell prevents senescence of the stem cell. As described herein, the stem cell can be any type of stem cell, including, but not limited to, an embryonic stem cell, an embryonic germ cell, a germline stem cell or a multipotent adult progenitor cell.

10 Also provided herein is a method of promoting blastocyst outgrowth of an embryonic stem cell, comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the embryonic stem cell, thereby promoting blastocyst outgrowth of the embryonic stem cell.

15 Further provided is a method of identifying an undifferentiated subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4, comprising transfecting stem cells with an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter and a reporter gene, wherein expression of the reporter gene indicates Zscan4 is expressed in the subpopulation of stem cells. In one embodiment, the 20 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter.

25 An isolated expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide is also provided. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. Also provided is an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter comprises at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31. Isolated embryonic stem cells comprising the expression vectors described herein are also provided.

30 35 Also provided is a method of identifying an undifferentiated subpopulation of stem cells, wherein the stem cells express Zscan4, comprising detecting expression of one or more of AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. Isolated stem cells identified according to this method are also provided.

40 45 The foregoing and other features and advantages will become more apparent from the following detailed description of several embodiments, which proceeds with reference to the accompanying figures.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

50 FIG. 1A is a series of digital images showing the expression profile of Zscan4 during preimplantation development by whole mount *in situ* hybridization. Hybridizations were performed simultaneously under the same experimental conditions for all preimplantation developmental stages. Images were taken at 200 \times magnification using phase contrast. Zscan4 shows a transient and high expression in the late 2-cell embryos. Such a high level of expression was not observed in 3-cell (two examples indicated by red arrows) and 4-cell embryos. FIG. 1B shows a graph of the expression levels of Zscan4 during preimplantation development quantitated by qRT-PCR analysis. Three sets of 10 pooled embryos were collected from each stage (O, oocyte; 1, 1-cell embryo; E2, early 2-cell embryo; L2, late 2-cell embryo; 4, 4-cell embryo; 55 60 65 8, 8-cell embryo; M, morula; and B, blastocyst) and used for qRT-PCR analysis. The expression levels of Zscan4 were normalized to Chuk control, and the average expression lev-

els at each stage are represented as a fold change compared to the expression level in oocytes.

FIG. 2A shows diagrams of the exon-intron structures of nine Zscan4 paralogs. New proposed gene symbols are shown in bold italics with the current gene symbols. FIG. 2B illustrates the putative protein structures of Zscan4 paralogs, and shows predicted domains.

FIG. 3A is a diagram that illustrates the genomic structure of the Zscan4 locus (encompassing 850 kb on Chromosome 7). The top panel shows genes near the Zscan4 locus. The lower panel shows nine Zscan4 paralogous genes and their characteristic features. Six other genes (LOCs) are predicted in this region, but unrelated to Zscan4. FIG. 3B is a diagram that depicts the TaqI-, MspI-, or TaqI/MspI-digested DNA fragment sizes predicted from the genome sequences assembled from individual BAC sequences. FIG. 3C is a digital image that shows the Southern blot analysis of C57BL/6J genomic DNAs digested with TaqI, MspI, or TaqI/MspI restriction enzymes. Sizes of all DNA fragments hybridized with a Zscan4 probe (containing only exon 3 from cDNA clone C0348C03) matched with those predicted in FIG. 3B, validating the manually assembled sequences.

FIG. 4A is a table showing the three types of siRNA technologies used for the analysis of Zscan4 in preimplantation embryos and their target sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 54-59). FIG. 4B is a diagram that illustrates the locations of siRNA target sequences in the Zscan4 cDNA. FIG. 4C is a series of digital images showing the development of shZscan4-injected embryos. The morphology of representative embryos is shown. Stages of shZscan4-injected and shControl-injected embryos were assessed at 61 hrs, 80 hrs, 98 hrs and 108 hrs post-hCG injections. FIG. 4D is a series of graphs showing the percentage of shZscan4- and shControl-injected embryos at each developmental stage. shZscan4-injected (grey bars) and shControl-injected (white bars) were staged and counted at 61 hrs, 80 hrs, 98 hrs and 108 hrs post-hCG injections (M=morula; B=blastocyst). FIG. 4E is a graph showing the transcript levels of Zscan4 in shControl-injected and shZscan4-injected 2-cell embryos by qRT-PCR analysis. The expression levels were normalized by Eefl1a.

FIGS. 5A-5C are a series of graphs indicating the number of embryos at each developmental stage following injection with shZscan4. Embryos received shZscan4-injection in the nucleus of one blastomere of early 2-cell embryos. The stages of shZscan4-(gray) and shControl-(white) microinjected embryos were assessed at 52 hrs, 74 hrs and 96 hrs post-hCG injections. FIGS. 5D-5F show photographs of a 3-cell embryo (D), an unevenly cleaved embryo (E) and a mixed morula and blastocyst like embryo (F). The 3-cell embryo has one blastomere that remained at the size of a 2-cell stage blastomere and two smaller blastomeres with the size of 4-cell stage blastomeres. The 5-cell embryo has one delayed blastomere and four smaller blastomeres with the size of 8-cell blastomeres. These embryos eventually formed blastocyst-like structures, but seemed to be a mixture of a blastocyst-like cell mass and a morula-like cell mass. The morula-like cell mass was developed from one blastomere receiving shZscan4 injection, as shown by the presence of GFP, which was carried in the shZscan4 plasmid (FIG. 5G). Magnification is 200 \times .

FIG. 6A is an image that illustrates the expression of Zscan4 and Pou5f1 in blastocysts, blastocyst outgrowth and ES cells by whole mount *in situ* hybridization. FIG. 6B is a schematic illustration of the Zscan4 expression patterns.

FIGS. 7A-7E is a series of tables comparing nucleotide and amino acid sequence similarity (percent identity) among human ZSCAN4, mouse Zscan4c, Zscan4d, and Zscan4f genes.

FIG. 8 is an illustration showing the Zscan4 syntenic regions of mouse and human genomes.

FIGS. 9A-9B is a series of graphs and photographs showing the development of embryos that received a siZscan4-injection in the cytoplasm. FIG. 9A shows the percentage of embryos at each developmental stage for siControl-injected embryos (white bar) and siZscan4-injected embryos (gray bar) at 2.0, 3.5 and 4.0 d.p.c. FIG. 9B shows the percentage of expanded and hatched blastocysts at 4.5 d.p.c. in siControl-injected embryos (gray bar; photograph (a)) and siZscan4-injected embryos (black bar; photograph (b)).

FIGS. 10A-10D are a series of graphs and a table showing the development of embryos that received plus-siZscan4-injection in cytoplasm. FIG. 10A shows the percentage of embryos at each developmental stage for siControl-injected embryos (white bar) and plus-siZscan4-injected embryos (gray bar) at 2.0, 2.2, 3.0, and 4.0 days post coitus. FIGS. 10B and 10C show the transcript levels of Zscan4 in siControl-injected embryos and plus-siZscan4-injected embryos, measured by qRT-PCR analysis and normalized by Chuk (FIG. 10B) and H2afz (FIG. 10C). FIG. 10D provides the raw data of 3 biological replications of qRT-PCR analysis. †, the mean value of the cycle threshold for each biological replicate; ‡, the standard deviation.

FIG. 11 is an illustration depicting the expression vector comprising the Zscan4c promoter sequence and reporter gene Emerald. The sequence of the expression vector is set forth as SEQ ID NO: 28.

FIG. 12A is a fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) graph showing a subpopulation of mouse ES expressing Zscan4. Mouse ES cells were transfected with an expression vector comprising a Zscan4c promoter and a fluorescent reporter gene (Emerald). Expression of the reporter gene in a cell (an Emerald-positive cell) indicates the cell expresses Zscan4. FIG. 12B is a graph showing expression levels of Zscan4c and Pou5f1 in the subpopulation of ES cells identified as Emerald-positive. The Y-axis represents the fold difference in gene expression between Emerald-positive and Emerald-negative cells.

FIGS. 13A-G are graphs showing expression profiles of Zscan4 and six genes co-expressed with Zscan4 in a subpopulation of ES cells. Shown are the expression profiles of Zscan4 (A), AF067063 (B), Tcstv3 (C), Tho4 (D), Arginase II (E), BC061212 (F) and Gm428 (G)) in metaphase II oocytes (MII), 1 cell embryos, early 2 cell (e 2 cell) embryos, late 2 cell (1 2 cell) embryos, 4 cell embryos, 8 cell embryos, morula (mo) and blastocysts (bl).

SEQUENCE LISTING

The nucleic and amino acid sequences listed in the accompanying sequence listing are shown using standard letter abbreviations for nucleotide bases, and three letter code for amino acids, as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.822. Only one strand of each nucleic acid sequence is shown, but the complementary strand is understood as included by any reference to the displayed strand. The Sequence Listing is submitted as an ASCII text file, created on Dec. 14, 2011, 170 KB, which is incorporated by reference herein. In the accompanying sequence listing:

SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2 are the nucleotide sequences of forward and reverse PCR primers for amplification of Zscan4d from 2-cell embryos.

SEQ ID NOS: 3 and 4 are the nucleotide sequences of PCR primers for amplifying a probe designed to contain exon 3 of Zscan4.

SEQ ID NO: 5 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 PCR and sequencing primer Zscan4_For.

SEQ ID NO: 6 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 PCR and sequencing primer Zscan4_Rev.

SEQ ID NO: 7 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 sequencing primer Zscan4_400Rev.

SEQ ID NO: 8 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 sequencing primer Zscan4_300Rev.

SEQ ID NO: 9 is the nucleotide sequence of the shZscan4 siRNA. SEQ ID NO: 10 is the nucleotide sequence of the siControl siRNA.

SEQ ID NO: 11 is the nucleotide sequence of Genbank Accession No. BC050218 (deposited Apr. 3, 2003), a cDNA clone derived from ES cells (Clone No. C0348C03).

SEQ ID NO: 12 is the nucleotide sequence of Zscan4-ps1.

SEQ ID NO: 13 is the nucleotide sequence of Zscan4-ps2.

SEQ ID NO: 14 is the nucleotide sequence of Zscan4-ps3.

SEQ ID NOs: 15 and 16 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4a.

SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 18 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4b.

SEQ ID NOs: 19 and 20 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4c.

SEQ ID NOs: 21 and 22 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4d.

SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4e.

SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 26 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4f.

SEQ ID NO: 27 is the nucleotide sequence of Genbank Accession No. XM_145358, deposited Jan. 10, 2006, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NO: 28 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4-Emerald expression vector.

SEQ ID NOs: 29 and 30 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of human ZSCAN4 (Genbank Accession No. NM_152677, deposited Sep. 6, 2002, incorporated by reference herein).

SEQ ID NO: 31 is the nucleotide sequence of the Trim43 promoter.

SEQ ID NOs: 32 and 33 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Trim43.

SEQ ID NOs: 34 and 35 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of AF067063, Genbank Accession No. NM_001001449, deposited May 29, 2004, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 36 and 37 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of BC061212, Genbank Accession No. NM_198667.1, deposited Nov. 15, 2003, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 38 and 39 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Gm428, Genbank Accession No. NM_001081644, deposited Feb. 22, 2007, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 40 and 41 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Arginase II, Genbank Accession No. NM_009705, deposited Jan. 26, 2000, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 42 and 43 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Tcstv1, Genbank Accession No. NM_018756, deposited Jul. 12, 2007, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 44 and 45 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Tcstv3, Genbank Accession No. NM_153523, deposited Oct. 13, 2002, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 46 and 47 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Tho4, Genbank Accession No. XM_902103, deposited Dec. 2, 2005, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 48 and 49 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Eif1a, Genbank Accession No. NM_010120, deposited Aug. 3, 2002, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 50 and 51 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of EG668777, Genbank Accession No. XM_001003556, deposited Apr. 27, 2006, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOs: 52 and 53 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Pif1, Genbank Accession No. NM_172453, deposited Dec. 24, 2002, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NO: 54 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-05) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 55 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-06) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 56 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-07) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 57 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-08) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 58 is the nucleotide sequence of the siZscan4 target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 59 is the nucleotide sequence of the shZscan4 target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 60 is the nucleotide consensus sequence of nucleotides 1-1848 of Zscan4c, Zscan4d and Zscan4f.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

I. Abbreviations

CDS	Coding sequence
CMV	Cytomegalovirus
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
d.p.c.	Days post coitus
EC	Embryonic carcinoma
EG	Embryonic germ
ES	Embryonic stem
GS	Germline stem
GFP	Green fluorescent protein
hCG	Human chorionic gonadotropin
ICM	Inner cell mass
IVF	In vitro fertilization
LIF	Leukemia inhibitory factor
maGSC	Multipotent adult germline stem cell
MAPC	Multipotent adult progenitor cell
PCR	Polymerase chain reaction
qRT-PCR	Quantitative reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction
RNA	Ribonucleic acid
siRNA	small interfering RNA
TS	Trophoblast stem
USSC	Unrestricted somatic stem cell
ZGA	Zygotic genome activation

II. Terms

Unless otherwise noted, technical terms are used according to conventional usage. Definitions of common terms in molecular biology may be found in Benjamin Lewin, *Genes V*, published by Oxford University Press, 1994 (ISBN 0-19-854287-9); Kendrew et al. (eds.), *The Encyclopedia of Molecular Biology*, published by Blackwell Science Ltd., 1994 (ISBN 0-632-02182-9); and Robert A. Meyers (ed.), *Molecular Biology and Biotechnology: a Comprehensive Desk Reference*, published by VCH Publishers, Inc., 1995 (ISBN 1-56081-569-8).

In order to facilitate review of the various embodiments of the invention, the following explanations of specific terms are provided:

Alter: A change in an effective amount of a substance of interest, such as a polynucleotide or polypeptide. The amount of the substance can be changed by a difference in the amount of the substance produced, by a difference in the amount of the substance that has a desired function, or by a difference in the activation of the substance. The change can be an increase or a decrease. The alteration can be *in vivo* or *in vitro*. In several embodiments, altering an effective amount of a polypeptide or polynucleotide is at least about a 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% increase or decrease in the effective amount (level) of a substance. Altering an effective amount of a polypeptide or polypeptide includes increasing the expression of Zscan4 in a cell. In another embodiment, an alteration in a polypeptide or polynucleotide affects a physiological property of a cell, such as the differentiation, proliferation, or viability of the cell. For example, increasing expression of Zscan4 in a stem cell inhibits differentiation and promotes viability of the stem cell.

Blastocyst: The structure formed in early mammalian embryogenesis, after the formation of the blastocele, but before implantation. It possesses an inner cell mass, or embryoblast, and an outer cell mass, or trophoblast. The human blastocyst comprises 70-100 cells. As used herein, blastocyst outgrowth refers to the process of culturing embryonic stem cells derived from the inner cell mass of a blastocyst. Promoting blastocyst outgrowth refers to enhancing the viability and proliferation of embryonic stem cells derived from the blastocyst.

cDNA (complementary DNA): A piece of DNA lacking internal, non-coding segments (introns) and regulatory sequences that determine transcription. cDNA is synthesized in the laboratory by reverse transcription from messenger RNA extracted from cells.

Co-expressed: In the context of the present disclosure, genes that are “co-expressed” with Zscan4 (also referred to as “Zscan4 co-expressed genes”) are genes that exhibit a similar expression pattern as Zscan4 during embryonic development and in ES cells. Specifically, the co-expressed genes are expressed in the same undifferentiated subpopulation of ES cells as Zscan 4, and during embryonic development, these genes are most abundantly expressed at the 2-cell stage. Nine co-expressed genes are described herein, including AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. However, co-expressed genes are not limited to those disclosed herein, but include any genes exhibiting an expression pattern similar to Zscan4.

AF067063 encodes hypothetical protein LOC380878. The full length cDNA sequence of AF067063 (SEQ ID NO: 34) is 886 base pairs in length and is organized into three exons encoding several hypothetical proteins (for example, SEQ ID NO: 35), which appear to be mouse specific.

BC061212 encodes a protein belonging to the PRAME (preferentially expressed antigen melanoma) family. The full length cDNA sequence of BC061212 (SEQ ID NO: 36) is 1625 base pairs in length and is organized into four exons, encoding a protein of 481 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 37).

Gm428 (gene model 428) encodes a hypothetical protein. The full length cDNA sequence of Gm428 (SEQ ID NO: 38) is 1325 base pairs in length and is organized into five exons encoding a protein of 360 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 39).

Arginase II belongs to the Arginase family and may play a role in the regulation of extra-urea cycle arginine metabolism, and in down-regulation of nitric oxide synthesis. The full length cDNA sequence of Arginase II (SEQ ID NO: 40) is

1415 base pairs in length and is organized into eight exons encoding a protein of 354 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 41).

Tsctv1 and Tsctv3 are splice variants. The full length cDNA of Tsctv1 (SEQ ID NO: 42) is 858 base pairs in length and contains two exons encoding a protein of 171 residues (SEQ ID NO: 43). The full length cDNA sequence of Tsctv3 (SEQ ID NO: 44) is 876 base pairs in length and contains one exon encoding a protein of 169 residues (SEQ ID NO: 45). This family of proteins consists of several hypothetical proteins of approximately 170 residues in length and appears to be mouse-specific.

Tho4 (also called EG627488) encodes a protein with an RNA recognition motif (RRM) involved in regulation of alternative splicing, and protein components of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins (snRNPs). The full length cDNA sequence of Tho4 (SEQ ID NO: 46) is 811 base pairs in length and is organized into three exons encoding a protein of 163 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 47).

Eif1a belongs to the eukaryotic translation initiation factor family. The full length cDNA sequence of Eif1a (SEQ ID NO: 48) is 2881 base pairs in length and encodes a protein of 144 amino acids (SEQ ID NO: 49).

EG668777 is a predicted gene having similarity to retinoblastoma-binding protein 6, isoform 2. The full length cDNA sequence of EG668777 is 1918 base pairs in length (SEQ ID NO: 50) and contains one exon encoding a protein of 547 residues (SEQ ID NO: 51).

Pif1 is an ATP-dependent DNA helicase. The full length cDNA sequence of Pif1 (SEQ ID NO: 52) is 3680 base pairs in length and contains 12 exons encoding a protein of 650 amino acids (SEQ ID NO: 53).

Degenerate variant: A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide, such as a Zscan4 polypeptide, that includes a sequence that is degenerate as a result of the genetic code. There are 20 natural amino acids, most of which are specified by more than one codon. Therefore, all degenerate nucleotide sequences are included as long as the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence is unchanged.

Differentiation: Refers to the process by which a cell develops into a specific type of cell (for example, muscle cell, skin cell etc.). In the context of the present disclosure, differentiation of embryonic stem cells refers to the development of the cells toward a specific cell lineage. As a cell becomes more differentiated, the cell loses potency, or the ability to become multiple different cell types. As used herein, inhibiting differentiation means preventing or slowing the development of a cell into a specific lineage.

Embryonic stem (ES) cells: Pluripotent cells isolated from the inner cell mass of the developing blastocyst. “ES cells” can be derived from any organism. ES cells can be derived from mammals. In one embodiment, ES cells are produced from mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, goats, pigs, cows, monkeys and humans. Human and murine derived ES cells are preferred. ES cells are pluripotent cells, meaning that they can generate all of the cells present in the body (bone, muscle, brain cells, etc.). Methods for producing murine ES cells can be found in U.S. Pat. No. 5,670,372, herein incorporated by reference. Methods for producing human ES cells can be found in U.S. Pat. No. 6,090,622, PCT Publication No. WO 00/70021 and PCT Publication No. WO 00/27995, herein incorporated by reference.

Expand: A process by which the number or amount of cells in a cell culture is increased due to cell division. Similarly, the terms “expansion” or “expanded” refers to this process. The terms “proliferate,” “proliferation” or “proliferated” may be

used interchangeably with the words “expand,” “expansion”, or “expanded.” Typically, during expansion, the cells do not differentiate to form mature cells.

Expression vector: A vector is a nucleic acid molecule allowing insertion of foreign nucleic acid without disrupting the ability of the vector to replicate and/or integrate in a host cell. A vector can include nucleic acid sequences that permit it to replicate in a host cell, such as an origin of replication. A vector can also include one or more selectable marker genes and other genetic elements. An expression vector is a vector that contains the necessary regulatory sequences to allow transcription and translation of inserted gene or genes.

Heterologous: A heterologous polypeptide or polynucleotide refers to a polypeptide or polynucleotide derived from a different source or species.

Host cells: Cells in which a vector can be propagated and its DNA expressed. The cell may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic. The term also includes any progeny of the subject host cell. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical to the parental cell since there may be mutations that occur during replication. However, such progeny are included when the term “host cell” is used.

Isolated: An isolated nucleic acid has been substantially separated or purified away from other nucleic acid sequences and from the cell of the organism in which the nucleic acid naturally occurs, i.e., other chromosomal and extrachromosomal DNA and RNA. The term “isolated” thus encompasses nucleic acids purified by standard nucleic acid purification methods. The term also embraces nucleic acids prepared by recombinant expression in a host cell as well as chemically synthesized nucleic acids. Similarly, “isolated” proteins have been substantially separated or purified from other proteins of the cells of an organism in which the protein naturally occurs, and encompasses proteins prepared by recombination expression in a host cell as well as chemically synthesized proteins.

Multipotent cell: Refers to a cell that can form multiple cell lineages, but not all cell lineages.

Non-human animal: Includes all animals other than humans. A non-human animal includes, but is not limited to, a non-human primate, a farm animal such as swine, cattle, and poultry, a sport animal or pet such as dogs, cats, horses, hamsters, rodents, such as mice, or a zoo animal such as lions, tigers or bears. In one example, the non-human animal is a transgenic animal, such as a transgenic mouse, cow, sheep, or goat. In one specific, non-limiting example, the transgenic non-human animal is a mouse.

Operably linked: A first nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a second nucleic acid sequence when the first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with the second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Generally, operably linked nucleic acid sequences are contiguous and where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers: The pharmaceutically acceptable carriers of use are conventional. *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, by E. W. Martin, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., 15th Edition (1975), describes compositions and formulations suitable for pharmaceutical delivery of the fusion proteins herein disclosed.

In general, the nature of the carrier will depend on the particular mode of administration being employed. For instance, parenteral formulations usually comprise injectable fluids that include pharmaceutically and physiologically acceptable fluids such as water, physiological saline, balanced salt solutions, aqueous dextrose, glycerol or the like as

a vehicle. For solid compositions (e.g., powder, pill, tablet, or capsule forms), conventional non-toxic solid carriers can include, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, or magnesium stearate. In addition to biologically-neutral carriers, pharmaceutical compositions to be administered can contain minor amounts of non-toxic auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, preservatives, and pH buffering agents and the like, for example, sodium acetate or sorbitan monolaurate.

Pharmaceutical agent: A chemical compound, small molecule, or other composition capable of inducing a desired therapeutic or prophylactic effect when properly administered to a subject or a cell. “Incubating” includes a sufficient amount of time for a drug to interact with a cell. “Contacting” includes incubating a drug in solid or in liquid form with a cell.

Pluripotent cell: Refers to a cell that can form all of an organism’s cell lineages (endoderm, mesoderm and ectoderm), including germ cells, but cannot form an entire organism autonomously.

Polynucleotide: A nucleic acid sequence (such as a linear sequence) of any length. Therefore, a polynucleotide includes oligonucleotides, and also gene sequences found in chromosomes. An “oligonucleotide” is a plurality of joined nucleotides joined by native phosphodiester bonds. An oligonucleotide is a polynucleotide of between 6 and 300 nucleotides in length. An oligonucleotide analog refers to moieties that function similarly to oligonucleotides but have non-naturally occurring portions. For example, oligonucleotide analogs can contain non-naturally occurring portions, such as altered sugar moieties or inter-sugar linkages, such as a phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide. Functional analogs of naturally occurring polynucleotides can bind to RNA or DNA, and include peptide nucleic acid (PNA) molecules.

Polypeptide: A polymer in which the monomers are amino acid residues which are joined together through amide bonds. When the amino acids are alpha-amino acids, either the L-optical isomer or the D-optical isomer can be used, the L-isomers being preferred. The terms “polypeptide” or “protein” as used herein are intended to encompass any amino acid sequence and include modified sequences such as glycoproteins. The term “polypeptide” is specifically intended to cover naturally occurring proteins, as well as those which are recombinantly or synthetically produced.

The term “polypeptide fragment” refers to a portion of a polypeptide which exhibits at least one useful epitope. The term “functional fragments of a polypeptide” refers to all fragments of a polypeptide that retain an activity of the polypeptide, such as a Zscan4. Biologically functional fragments, for example, can vary in size from a polypeptide fragment as small as an epitope capable of binding an antibody molecule to a large polypeptide capable of participating in the characteristic induction or programming of phenotypic changes within a cell, including affecting cell proliferation or differentiation. An “epitope” is a region of a polypeptide capable of binding an immunoglobulin generated in response to contact with an antigen. Thus, smaller peptides containing the biological activity of Zscan4, or conservative variants of Zscan4, are thus included as being of use.

The term “soluble” refers to a form of a polypeptide that is not inserted into a cell membrane.

The term “substantially purified polypeptide” as used herein refers to a polypeptide which is substantially free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with which it is naturally associated. In one embodiment, the polypeptide is at least 50%, for example at least 80% free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with

11

which it is naturally associated. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is at least 90% free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with which it is naturally associated. In yet another embodiment, the polypeptide is at least 95% free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with which it is naturally associated.

Conservative substitutions replace one amino acid with another amino acid that is similar in size, hydrophobicity, etc. Examples of conservative substitutions are shown below:

Original Residue	Conservative Substitutions
Ala	Ser
Arg	Lys
Asn	Gln, His
Asp	Glu
Cys	Ser
Gln	Asn
Glu	Asp
His	Asn; Gln
Ile	Leu, Val
Leu	Ile; Val
Lys	Arg; Gln; Glu
Met	Leu; Ile
Phe	Met; Leu; Tyr
Ser	Thr
Thr	Ser
Trp	Tyr
Tyr	Trp; Phe
Val	Ile; Leu

Variations in the cDNA sequence that result in amino acid changes, whether conservative or not, should be minimized in order to preserve the functional and immunologic identity of the encoded protein. Thus, in several non-limiting examples, a Zscan4 polypeptide, or other polypeptides disclosed herein, includes at most two, at most five, at most ten, at most twenty, or at most fifty conservative substitutions. The immunologic identity of the protein may be assessed by determining whether it is recognized by an antibody; a variant that is recognized by such an antibody is immunologically conserved. Any cDNA sequence variant will preferably introduce no more than twenty, and preferably fewer than ten amino acid substitutions into the encoded polypeptide. Variant amino acid sequences may be, for example, at least 80%, 90% or even 95% or 98% identical to the native amino acid sequence.

Primers: Short nucleic acids, for example DNA oligonucleotides ten nucleotides or more in length, which are annealed to a complementary target DNA strand by nucleic acid hybridization to form a hybrid between the primer and the target DNA strand, then extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or other nucleic-acid amplification methods known in the art.

Probes and primers as used herein may, for example, include at least 10 nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequences that are shown to encode specific proteins. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 or 100 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook et al. (1989) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; Ausubel et al. (1987) *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences; Innis et al. (1990) *PCR Pro-*

12

tocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Innis et al. (Eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer 5 (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge, Mass.).

When referring to a probe or primer, the term "specific for (a target sequence)" indicates that the probe or primer hybridizes under stringent conditions substantially only to the target sequence in a given sample comprising the target sequence.

Prolonging viability: As used herein, "prolonging viability" of a stem cell refers to extending the duration of time a stem cell is capable of normal growth and/or survival.

Promoter: A promoter is an array of nucleic acid control sequences which direct transcription of a nucleic acid. A promoter includes necessary nucleic acid sequences near the start site of transcription. A promoter also optionally includes distal enhancer or repressor elements. A "constitutive promoter" is a promoter that is continuously active and is not subject to regulation by external signals or molecules. In contrast, the activity of an "inducible promoter" is regulated by an external signal or molecule (for example, a transcription factor).

Reporter gene: A reporter gene is a gene operably linked to another gene or nucleic acid sequence of interest (such as a promoter sequence). Reporter genes are used to determine whether the gene or nucleic acid of interest is expressed in a cell or has been activated in a cell. Reporter genes typically have easily identifiable characteristics, such as fluorescence, or easily assayed products, such as an enzyme. Reporter genes can also confer antibiotic resistance to a host cell. In one embodiment, the reporter gene encodes the fluorescent protein Emerald. In another embodiment, the reporter gene encodes the fluorescent protein Strawberry.

Senescence: The inability of a cell to divide further. A senescent cell is still viable, but does not divide.

Stem cell: A cell having the unique capacity to produce unaltered daughter cells (self-renewal; cell division produces at least one daughter cell that is identical to the parent cell) and to give rise to specialized cell types (potency). Stem cells include, but are not limited to, ES cells, EG cells, GS cells, MAPCs, maGSCs and USSCs. In one embodiment, stem cells can generate a fully differentiated functional cell of more than one given cell type. The role of stem cells *in vivo* is to replace cells that are destroyed during the normal life of an animal. Generally, stem cells can divide without limit. After division, the stem cell may remain as a stem cell, become a precursor cell, or proceed to terminal differentiation. A precursor cell is a cell that can generate a fully differentiated functional cell of at least one given cell type. Generally, precursor cells can divide. After division, a precursor cell can remain a precursor cell, or may proceed to terminal differentiation.

Subpopulation: An identifiable portion of a population. As used herein, a "subpopulation" of stem cells expressing Zscan4 is the portion of stem cells in a given population that has been identified as expressing Zscan4. In one embodiment, the subpopulation is identified using an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter and a reporter gene, wherein detection of expression of the reporter gene in a cell indicates the cell expresses Zscan4 and is part of the subpopulation. As described herein, the subpopulation of ES cells expressing Zscan4 can further be identified by co-expression of one or more genes disclosed herein, including AF067063, Tctsv1/Tctsv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1.

13

Totipotent cell: Refers to a cell that can form an entire organism autonomously. Only a fertilized egg (oocyte) possesses this ability (stem cells do not).

Transgenic animal: A non-human animal, usually a mammal, having a non-endogenous (heterologous) nucleic acid sequence present as an extrachromosomal element in a portion of its cells or stably integrated into its germ line DNA (i.e., in the genomic sequence of most or all of its cells). Heterologous nucleic acid is introduced into the germ line of such transgenic animals by genetic manipulation of, for example, embryos or embryonic stem cells of the host animal according to methods well known in the art. A "transgene" is meant to refer to such heterologous nucleic acid, such as, heterologous nucleic acid in the form of an expression construct (such as for the production of a "knock-in" transgenic animal) or a heterologous nucleic acid that upon insertion within or adjacent to a target gene results in a decrease in target gene expression (such as for production of a "knock-out" transgenic animal).

Transfecting or transfection: Refers to the process of introducing nucleic acid into a cell or tissue. Transfection can be achieved by any one of a number of methods, such as, but not limited to, liposomal-mediated transfection, electroporation and injection.

Trim43 (tripartite motif-containing protein 43): A gene identified herein as exhibiting morula-specific expression during embryonic development. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Trim43 are provided herein as SEQ ID NO: 32 and SEQ ID NO: 33, respectively.

Zscan4: A group of genes identified herein as exhibiting 2-cell embryonic stage and ES cell-specific expression. In the mouse, the term "Zscan4" refers to a collection of genes including three pseudogenes (Zscan1-ps1, Zscan4-ps2 and Zscan4-ps3) and six expressed genes (Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e and Zscan4f). As used herein, Zscan4 also includes human ZSCAN4. Zscan4 refers to Zscan4 polypeptides and Zscan4 polynucleotides encoding the Zscan4 polypeptides.

Unless otherwise explained, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. The singular terms "a," "an," and "the" include plural referents unless context clearly indicates otherwise. Similarly, the word "or" is intended to include "and" unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. Hence "comprising A or B" means including A, or B, or A and B. It is further to be understood that all base sizes or amino acid sizes, and all molecular weight or molecular mass values, given for nucleic acids or polypeptides are approximate, and are provided for description. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In case of conflict, the present specification, including explanations of terms, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

III. Overview of Several Embodiments

Disclosed herein are Zscan4 polypeptides and polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides, which are of use in inhibiting differentiation and increasing proliferation of cells, such as stem cells, including embryonic stem cells. Stem cells, especially ES cells in the undifferentiated condition, were previously considered to be a relatively homogenous cell

14

population. However, described herein is the unique expression of Zscan4 in a subpopulation of stem cells, which establishes the presence of a unique cell population among undifferentiated ES cells and provides the means to identify and isolate these cells. Also described herein is the identification of nine genes co-expressed with Zscan4 in the undifferentiated ES cell subpopulation. These genes include AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. Further described herein is the identification of Trim43 as a gene exhibiting morula-specific gene expression.

It is disclosed herein that Zscan4 is specifically expressed during the 2-cell embryonic stage and in a subpopulation of embryonic stem cells. There is a genus of Zscan4-related genes, including three pseudogenes (Zscan4-ps1, Zscan4-ps2 and Zscan4-ps3) and six expressed genes (Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e and Zscan4f). The Zscan4 genus also includes human ZSCAN4. It is further disclosed herein that AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1 are co-expressed with Zscan4 during embryonic development. Like Zscan4, during embryonic development, these genes are expressed most abundantly at the 2-cell stage.

Methods are provided herein for inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the stem cell. As described herein, the use of Zscan4 includes the use of any Zscan4 gene, including Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f and human ZSCAN4. In some embodiments, the Zscan4 gene is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 gene comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

Increasing expression of Zscan4 in a cell, such as a stem cell, can be achieved according to any number of methods well known in the art. In one embodiment, increasing expression of Zscan4 in a stem cell comprises transfecting the stem cell with a nucleotide encoding Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. The promoter can be any type of promoter, including a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. In one embodiment, the stem cells are transfected with a vector comprising the nucleotide sequence encoding Zscan4 operably linked to the promoter. The vector can be any type of vector, such as a viral vector or a plasmid vector. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 nucleotide sequence is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 nucleotide sequence comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

In one embodiment of the methods described herein, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell increases viability of the stem cells. In another embodiment, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell prevents senescence of the stem cell. As described herein, the stem cell can be any type of stem cell, including, but not limited to, an embryonic stem cell, an embryonic germ cell, a germline stem cell or a multipotent adult progenitor cell.

Also provided herein is a method of promoting blastocyst outgrowth of an embryonic stem cell, comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the embryonic stem cell, thereby promoting blastocyst outgrowth of the embryonic stem cell. Promoting blastocyst outgrowth can include increasing the efficiency of outgrowth or increasing the number of embryonic stem cells resulting from blastocyst outgrowth. In one embodiment, the method comprises increasing expression of Zscan4 in the cells during the early stages of blastocyst out-

15

growth, such as prior to proliferation of the stem cells. As described herein, Zscan4 includes any Zscan4 gene, including Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f, and human ZSCAN4. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 gene is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 gene comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

In one embodiment, increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the stem cell comprises transfecting the stem cell with a nucleotide sequence encoding a Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. The promoter can be any type of promoter, including an inducible promoter or a constitutive promoter. In one embodiment, the cells are transfected with a vector comprising the nucleotide encoding Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. The vector can be any type of vector, including a viral vector or a plasmid vector.

A method is also provided for identifying a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4, comprising transfecting the cells with an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter and a reporter gene, wherein expression of the reporter gene indicates Zscan4 is expressed in the subpopulation of stem cells. In one embodiment, the promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter includes the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In another embodiment, the expression vector comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 28. As described herein, the subpopulation of ES cells expressing Zscan4 are in an undifferentiated state. Further provided is a method of identifying the undifferentiated subpopulation of ES cells by detecting expression of one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes, such as AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. Detection of expression of these genes can be accomplished using any means well known in the art, such as, for example, RT-PCR, Northern blot or *in situ* hybridization. Further provided are isolated stem cells identified according to this method.

An isolated expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous polypeptide is also provided. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. The expression vector can be any type of vector, including, but not limited to a viral vector or a plasmid vector.

Further provided herein is an ES cell line comprising an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Emerald.

An isolated expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous polypeptide is also provided. In one embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31. The portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 to be included in the expression

16

vector is at least a portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 that is capable of promoting transcription of the heterologous polypeptide in a cell in which Trim43 is expressed. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31. In some embodiments, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one example the fluorescent protein is Strawberry. The expression vector can be any type of vector, including, but not limited to a viral vector or a plasmid vector.

Further provided herein is an ES cell line containing an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. In one embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Strawberry.

Provided herein are antibodies specific for Zscan4. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 antibodies specifically recognize Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f or human ZSCAN4. Also provided are antibodies specific for each Zscan4 co-expressed gene, including antibodies raised against at least a portion of a polypeptide encoded by AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 or Pif1.

Also described herein are transgenic animals harboring a transgene that includes the Zscan4 polynucleotide sequences disclosed herein. Also provided are transgenic animals harboring a transgene that includes polynucleotide sequences of one or more of the Zscan4 co-expressed genes. Such transgenic animals include, but are not limited to, transgenic mice.

Further provided is a transgenic non-human animal comprising a nucleic acid sequence (a transgene) encoding a heterologous polypeptide operably linked to a Zscan4 promoter. In some embodiments, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Emerald. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous polypeptide operably linked to a Trim43 promoter. In one embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31. The heterologous polypeptide can be, for example, a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Strawberry. In some embodiments, the transgenic non-human animal is a transgenic mouse.

Also provided herein are isolated embryonic stem cells obtained from an embryo of the transgenic non-human animal. In one embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal is a transgenic mouse.

IV. Methods of Inducing Differentiation and/or Inhibiting Proliferation of Stem Cells

A method for inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell is disclosed herein. A method for increasing viability and/or inducing proliferation of a stem cell is also disclosed herein. A method is also provided herein for inhibiting senescence of a stem cell. The methods include altering the level of a Zscan4 polypeptide in the cell, thereby inhibiting differentiation and/or inducing proliferation of the cell, and/or inhibiting senescence of the cell. The cell can be *in vivo* or *in vitro*.

It is shown herein that inhibiting Zscan4 in embryos blocks the 2- to 4-cell stage embryonic transition. Inhibition of Zscan4 expression also prevents blastocysts from expanding and implanting and prevents the outgrowth of embryonic stem cells from blastocysts. In addition, in embryonic stem cells, Zscan4 expression is only detected in a subpopulation of undifferentiated stem cells. Thus, expression of Zscan4 plays an important role in maintaining ES cells in an undifferentiated state, which is necessary for ES cell viability and proliferation. Zscan4 is also important in allowing outgrowth of ES cells from blastocysts. Therefore, provided herein are methods of increasing expression of Zscan4 in a stem cell to inhibit differentiation, increase viability and prevent senescence of a stem cell. The methods provided herein also include increasing expression of Zscan4 to promote blastocyst outgrowth of ES cells.

Expression of Zscan4 can be increased to inhibit differentiation and/or induce proliferation. In one example, expression of Zscan4 is increased as compared to a control. Increased expression includes, but is not limited to, at least a 20% increase in the amount of Zscan4 mRNA or polypeptide in a cell as compared to a control, such as, but not limited to, at least about a 30%, 50%, 75%, 100%, or 200% increase of Zscan4 mRNA or polypeptide. Suitable controls include a cell not contacted with an agent that alters Zscan4 expression, or not transfected with a vector encoding Zscan4, such as a wild-type stem cell. Suitable controls also include standard values. Exemplary Zscan4 amino acid sequences are set forth in the Sequence Listing as SEQ ID NO: 16 (Zscan4a), SEQ ID NO: 18 (Zscan4b), SEQ ID NO: 20 (Zscan4c), SEQ ID NO: 22 (Zscan4d), SEQ ID NO: 24 (Zscan4e), SEQ ID NO: 26 (Zscan4f) and SEQ ID NO: 30 (human ZSCAN4).

Specific, non-limiting examples of Zscan4 polypeptides include polypeptides including an amino acid sequence at least about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% homologous to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30. In a further embodiment, a Zscan4 polypeptide is a conservative variant of SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30, such that it includes no more than fifty conservative amino acid substitutions, such as no more than two, no more than five, no more than ten, no more than twenty, or no more than fifty conservative amino acid substitutions in SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30. In another embodiment, a Zscan4 polypeptide has an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30.

Fragments and variants of a Zscan4 polypeptide can readily be prepared by one of skill in the art using molecular techniques. In one embodiment, a fragment of a Zscan4 polypeptide includes at least 8, 10, 15, or 20 consecutive amino acids of the Zscan4 polypeptide. In another embodiment, a fragment of a Zscan4 polypeptide includes a specific antigenic epitope found on a full-length Zscan4. In a further embodiment, a fragment of Zscan4 is a fragment that confers a function of Zscan4 when transferred into a cell of interest, such as, but not limited to, inhibiting differentiation or increasing proliferation of the cell.

One skilled in the art, given the disclosure herein, can purify a Zscan4 polypeptide using standard techniques for protein purification. The substantially pure polypeptide will yield a single major band on a non-reducing polyacrylamide gel. The purity of the Zscan4 polypeptide can also be determined by amino-terminal amino acid sequence analysis.

Minor modifications of the Zscan4 polypeptide primary amino acid sequences may result in peptides which have substantially equivalent activity as compared to the unmodified counterpart polypeptide described herein. Such modifications may be deliberate, as by site-directed mutagenesis, or may be spontaneous. All of the polypeptides produced by these modifications are included herein.

One of skill in the art can readily produce fusion proteins including a Zscan4 polypeptide and a second polypeptide of interest. Optionally, a linker can be included between the Zscan4 polypeptide and the second polypeptide of interest. Fusion proteins include, but are not limited to, a polypeptide including a Zscan4 polypeptide and a marker protein. In one embodiment, the marker protein can be used to identify or purify a Zscan4 polypeptide. Exemplary fusion proteins include, but are not limited to, green fluorescent protein, six histidine residues, or myc and a Zscan4 polypeptide.

Polynucleotides encoding a Zscan4 polypeptide are also provided, and are termed Zscan4 polynucleotides. These polynucleotides include DNA, cDNA and RNA sequences which encode a Zscan4. It is understood that all polynucleotides encoding a Zscan4 polypeptide are also included herein, as long as they encode a polypeptide with the recognized activity, such as the binding to an antibody that recognizes a Zscan4 polypeptide, or modulating cellular differentiation or proliferation. The polynucleotides include sequences that are degenerate as a result of the genetic code. There are 20 natural amino acids, most of which are specified by more than one codon. Therefore, all degenerate nucleotide sequences are included as long as the amino acid sequence of the Zscan4 polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence is functionally unchanged. A Zscan4 polynucleotide encodes a Zscan4 polypeptide, as disclosed herein. Exemplary polynucleotide sequences encoding Zscan4 are set forth in the Sequence Listing as SEQ ID NO: 12 (Zscan4-ps1), SEQ ID NO: 13 (Zscan4-ps2), SEQ ID NO: 14 (Zscan4-ps3), SEQ ID NO: 15 (Zscan4a), SEQ ID NO: 17 (Zscan4b), SEQ ID NO: 19 (Zscan4c), SEQ ID NO: 21 (Zscan4d), SEQ ID NO: 23 (Zscan4e), SEQ ID NO: 25 (Zscan4f) and SEQ ID NO: 29 (human ZSCAN4).

In some embodiments, the Zscan4 polynucleotide sequence is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 gene comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

The Zscan4 polynucleotides include recombinant DNA which is incorporated into a vector; into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus; or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote, or which exists as a separate molecule (e.g., a cDNA) independent of other sequences. The nucleotides can be ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides, or modified forms of either nucleotide. The term includes single- and double-stranded forms of DNA. Also included in this disclosure are fragments of the above-described nucleic acid sequences that are at least 15 bases in length, which is sufficient to permit the fragment to selectively hybridize to DNA that encodes the disclosed Zscan4 polypeptide (e.g., a polynucleotide that encodes SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30) under physiological conditions. The term "selec-

19

tively hybridize" refers to hybridization under moderately or highly stringent conditions, which excludes non-related nucleotide sequences.

Also contemplated herein is the use of a Zscan4 polynucleotide, or the complement of a Zscan4 polynucleotide, for RNA interference. Fragments of Zscan4 polynucleotides or their complements can be designed as siRNA molecules to inhibit expression of one or more Zscan4 proteins. In one embodiment, the siRNA compounds are fragments of a Zscan4 pseudogene. Methods of preparing and using siRNA are generally disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,506,559, incorporated herein by reference (see also reviews by Milhavet et al., *Pharmacological Reviews* 55:629-648, 2003; and Gitlin et al., *J. Virol.* 77:7159-7165, 2003; incorporated herein by reference). The double-stranded structure of siRNA can be formed by a single self-complementary RNA strand or two complementary RNA strands.

The siRNA can comprise one or more strands of polymerized ribonucleotide, and may include modifications to either the phosphate-sugar backbone or the nucleoside. For example, the phosphodiester linkages of natural RNA can be modified to include at least one of a nitrogen or sulfur heteroatom. Modifications in RNA structure can be tailored to allow specific genetic inhibition while avoiding a general panic response in some organisms which is generated by dsRNA. Likewise, bases can be modified to block the activity of adenosine deaminase.

Inhibition is sequence-specific in that nucleotide sequences corresponding to the duplex region of the RNA are targeted for genetic inhibition. Nucleic acid containing a nucleotide sequence identical to a portion of a target sequence can be used for inhibition. RNA sequences with insertions, deletions, and single point mutations relative to the target sequence have also been found to be effective for inhibition. Sequence identity may be optimized by alignment algorithms known in the art and calculating the percent difference between the nucleotide sequences. Alternatively, the duplex region of the RNA can be defined functionally as a nucleotide sequence that is capable of hybridizing with a portion of the target gene transcript.

Sequence identity can be optimized by sequence comparison and alignment algorithms known in the art (see Gribskov and Devereux, *Sequence Analysis Primer*, Stockton Press, 1991, and references cited therein) and calculating the percent difference between the nucleotide sequences by, for example, the Smith-Waterman algorithm as implemented in the BEST-FIT software program using default parameters (e.g., University of Wisconsin Genetic Computing Group). Greater than 90% sequence identity, or even 100% sequence identity, between the inhibitory RNA and the portion of particular target gene sequence is preferred. Alternatively, the duplex region of the RNA can be defined functionally as a nucleotide sequence that is capable of hybridizing with a portion of the particular target gene (e.g., 400 mM NaCl, 40 mM PIPES pH 6.4, 1 mM EDTA, 50° C. or 70° C. hybridization for 12-16 hours; followed by washing). The length of the identical nucleotide sequences may be at least 20, 25, 50, 100, 200, 300 or 400 bases. A 100% sequence identity between the RNA and Zscan4 is not required to practice the present methods.

For siRNA (RNAi), the RNA can be directly introduced into the cell (such as intracellularly); or introduced extracellularly into a cavity, interstitial space, into the circulation of an organism, introduced orally, or may be introduced by bathing an organism in a solution containing RNA. Physical methods of introducing nucleic acids include injection of a solution containing the RNA, bombardment by particles covered by the RNA, soaking the cell or organism in a solution of

20

the RNA, or electroporation of cell membranes in the presence of the RNA. A viral construct packaged into a viral particle can efficiently introduce an expression construct into the cell can provide transcription of RNA encoded by the expression construct. Other methods known in the art for introducing nucleic acids to cells may be used, such as lipid-mediated carrier transport, chemical-mediated transport, such as calcium phosphate, and the like. Thus, the RNA may be introduced along with components that perform one or more of the following activities: enhance RNA uptake by the cell, promote annealing of the duplex strands, stabilize the annealed strands, or otherwise increase inhibition of the target gene.

RNA may be synthesized either in vivo or in vitro. Endogenous RNA polymerase of the cell can mediate transcription in vivo, or cloned RNA polymerase can be used for transcription in vivo or in vitro. For transcription from a transgene in vivo or an expression construct, a regulatory region can be used to transcribe the RNA strand (or strands). RNA may be chemically or enzymatically synthesized by manual or automated reactions. The RNA may be synthesized by a cellular RNA polymerase or a bacteriophage RNA polymerase (for example, T3, T7, SP6). The use and production of expression constructs are known in the art (for example, PCT Publication No. WO 97/32016; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,593,874, 5,698,425, 5,712,135, 5,789,214, and 5,804,693; and the references cited therein). If synthesized chemically or by in vitro enzymatic synthesis, the RNA can be purified prior to introduction into the cell. For example, RNA can be purified from a mixture by extraction with a solvent or resin, precipitation, electrophoresis, chromatography, or a combination thereof. Alternatively, the RNA can be used with no or a minimum of purification to avoid losses due to sample processing. The RNA can be dried for storage or dissolved in an aqueous solution. The solution can contain buffers or salts to promote annealing, and/or stabilization of the duplex strands.

A polynucleotide encoding Zscan4 can be included in an expression vector to direct expression of the Zscan4 nucleic acid sequence. Thus, other expression control sequences including appropriate promoters, enhancers, transcription terminators, a start codon (i.e., ATG) in front of a protein-encoding gene, splicing signal for introns, maintenance of the correct reading frame of that gene to permit proper translation of mRNA, and stop codons can be included in an expression vector. Generally expression control sequences include a promoter, a minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription.

The expression vector typically contains an origin of replication, a promoter, as well as specific genes which allow phenotypic selection of the transformed cells (e.g. an antibiotic resistance cassette). Vectors suitable for use include, but are not limited, to the pMSXND expression vector for expression in mammalian cells (Lee and Nathans, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:3521, 1988). Generally, the expression vector will include a promoter. The promoter can be inducible or constitutive. The promoter can be tissue specific. Suitable promoters include the thymidine kinase promoter (TK), metallothionein I, polyhedron, neuron specific enolase, tyrosine hydroxylase, beta-actin, or other promoters. In one embodiment, the promoter is a heterologous promoter.

In one example, the polynucleotide encoding Zscan4 is located downstream of the desired promoter. Optionally, an enhancer element is also included, and can generally be located anywhere on the vector and still have an enhancing effect. However, the amount of increased activity will generally diminish with distance.

Expression vectors including a polynucleotide encoding Zscan4 can be used to transform host cells. Hosts can include

21

isolated microbial, yeast, insect and mammalian cells, as well as cells located in the organism. Biologically functional viral and plasmid DNA vectors capable of expression and replication in a host are known in the art, and can be used to transfect any cell of interest. Where the cell is a mammalian cell, the genetic change is generally achieved by introduction of the DNA into the genome of the cell (i.e., stable) or as an episome. Thus, host cells can be used to produce Zscan4 polypeptides. Alternatively, expression vectors can be used to transform host cells of interest, such as stem cells.

A "transfected cell" is a cell into which (or into an ancestor of which) has been introduced, by means of recombinant DNA techniques, a DNA molecule encoding Zscan4. Transfection of a host cell with recombinant DNA may be carried out by conventional techniques as are well known in the art. Where the host is prokaryotic, such as *E. coli*, competent cells which are capable of DNA uptake can be prepared from cells harvested after exponential growth phase and subsequently treated by the CaCl_2 method using procedures well known in the art. Alternatively, MgCl_2 or RbCl can be used. Transformation can also be performed after forming a protoplast of the host cell if desired, or by electroporation.

When the host is a eukaryote, such as a stem cell, such methods of transfection of DNA as calcium phosphate coprecipitates, conventional mechanical procedures such as microinjection, electroporation, insertion of a plasmid encased in liposomes, or virus vectors may be used. Eukaryotic cells can also be cotransformed with DNA sequences encoding Zscan4, and a second foreign DNA molecule encoding a selectable phenotype, such as neomycin resistance. Another method is to use a eukaryotic viral vector, such as simian virus 40 (SV40) or bovine papilloma virus, to transiently infect or transform eukaryotic cells and express the protein (see for example, *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Gluzman ed., 1982). Other specific, non-limiting examples of viral vectors include adenoviral vectors, lentiviral vectors, retroviral vectors, and pseudorabies vectors.

Differentiation can be induced, or proliferation decreased, of any cell, either *in vivo* or *in vitro*, using the methods disclosed herein. In one embodiment, the cell is a stem cell, such as, but not limited to, an embryonic stem cell, a germline stem cell or a multipotent adult progenitor cell. In several examples, a Zscan4 polypeptide, or a polynucleotide encoding the Zscan4 polypeptide, is introduced into a stem cell to decrease differentiation and/or increase proliferation.

In one example, the cells are stem cells, such as embryonic stem cells. For example, murine, primate or human cells can be utilized. ES cells can proliferate indefinitely in an undifferentiated state. Furthermore, ES cells are totipotent cells, meaning that they can generate all of the cells present in the body (bone, muscle, brain cells, etc.). ES cells have been isolated from the inner cell mass (ICM) of the developing murine blastocyst (Evans et al., *Nature* 292:154-156, 1981; Martin et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 78:7634-7636, 1981; Robertson et al., *Nature* 323:445-448, 1986). Additionally, human cells with ES properties have been isolated from the inner blastocyst cell mass (Thomson et al., *Science* 282:1145-1147, 1998) and developing germ cells (Shambrott et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95:13726-13731, 1998), and human and non-human primate embryonic stem cells have been produced (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806, which is incorporated by reference herein).

As disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806, ES cells can be produced from human and non-human primates. In one embodiment, primate ES cells are isolated "ES medium" that express SSEA-3; SSEA-4, TRA-1-60, and TRA-1-81 (see

22

U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806). ES medium consists of 80% Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM; no pyruvate, high glucose formulation, Gibco BRL), with 20% fetal bovine serum (FBS; Hyclone), 0.1 mM β -mercaptoethanol (Sigma), 1% non-essential amino acid stock (Gibco BRL). Generally, primate ES cells are isolated on a confluent layer of murine embryonic fibroblast in the presence of ES cell medium. In one example, embryonic fibroblasts are obtained from 12 day old fetuses from outbred mice (such as CF1, available from SASCO), but other strains may be used as an alternative. Tissue culture dishes treated with 0.1% gelatin (type I; Sigma) can be utilized. Distinguishing features of ES cells, as compared to the committed "multipotential" stem cells present in adults, include the capacity of ES cells to maintain an undifferentiated state indefinitely in culture, and the potential that ES cells have to develop into every different cell types. Unlike mouse ES cells, human ES (hES) cells do not express the stage-specific embryonic antigen SSEA-1, but express SSEA-4, which is another glycolipid cell surface antigen recognized by a specific monoclonal antibody (see, e.g., Amit et al., *Devel. Biol.* 227:271-278, 2000).

For rhesus monkey embryos, adult female rhesus monkeys (greater than four years old) demonstrating normal ovarian cycles are observed daily for evidence of menstrual bleeding (day 1 of cycle=the day of onset of menses). Blood samples are drawn daily during the follicular phase starting from day 8 of the menstrual cycle, and serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone are determined by radioimmunoassay. The female is paired with a male rhesus monkey of proven fertility from day 9 of the menstrual cycle until 48 hours after the luteinizing hormone surge; ovulation is taken as the day following the luteinizing hormone surge. Expanded blastocysts are collected by non-surgical uterine flushing at six days after ovulation. This procedure generally results in the recovery of an average 0.4 to 0.6 viable embryos per rhesus monkey per month (Seshagiri et al., *Am J Primatol.* 29:81-91, 1993).

For marmoset embryos, adult female marmosets (greater than two years of age) demonstrating regular ovarian cycles are maintained in family groups, with a fertile male and up to five progeny. Ovarian cycles are controlled by intramuscular injection of 0.75 g of the prostaglandin PGF2a analog cloprostrenol (Estrumate, Mobay Corp, Shawnee, Kans.) during the middle to late luteal phase. Blood samples are drawn on day 0 (immediately before cloprostrenol injection), and on days 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13. Plasma progesterone concentrations are determined by ELISA. The day of ovulation is taken as the day preceding a plasma progesterone concentration of 10 ng/ml or more. At eight days after ovulation, expanded blastocysts are recovered by a non-surgical uterine flush procedure (Thomson et al., *J Med Primatol.* 23:333-336, 1994). This procedure results in the average production of 1.0 viable embryos per marmoset per month.

The zona pellucida is removed from blastocysts, such as by brief exposure to pronase (Sigma). For immunosurgery, blastocysts are exposed to a 1:50 dilution of rabbit anti-marmoset spleen cell antiserum (for marmoset blastocysts) or a 1:50 dilution of rabbit anti-rhesus monkey (for rhesus monkey blastocysts) in DMEM for 30 minutes, then washed for 5 minutes three times in DMEM, then exposed to a 1:5 dilution of Guinea pig complement (Gibco) for 3 minutes. After two further washes in DMEM, lysed trophoectoderm cells are removed from the intact inner cell mass (ICM) by gentle pipetting, and the ICM plated on mouse inactivated (3000 rads gamma irradiation) embryonic fibroblasts.

After 7-21 days, ICM-derived masses are removed from endoderm outgrowths with a micropipette with direct observation under a stereo microscope, exposed to 0.05% Trypsin-

23

EDTA (Gibco) supplemented with 1% chicken serum for 3-5 minutes and gently dissociated by gentle pipetting through a flame polished micropipette.

Dissociated cells are re-plated on embryonic feeder layers in fresh ES medium, and observed for colony formation. Colonies demonstrating ES-like morphology are individually selected, and split again as described above. The ES-like morphology is defined as compact colonies having a high nucleus to cytoplasm ratio and prominent nucleoli. Resulting ES cells are then routinely split by brief trypsinization or exposure to Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS, without calcium or magnesium and with 2 mM EDTA) every 1-2 weeks as the cultures become dense. Early passage cells are also frozen and stored in liquid nitrogen.

Cell lines may be karyotyped with a standard G-banding technique (such as by the Cytogenetics Laboratory of the University of Wisconsin State Hygiene Laboratory, which provides routine karyotyping services) and compared to published karyotypes for the primate species.

Isolation of ES cell lines from other primate species would follow a similar procedure, except that the rate of development to blastocyst can vary by a few days between species, and the rate of development of the cultured ICMs will vary between species. For example, six days after ovulation, rhesus monkey embryos are at the expanded blastocyst stage, whereas marmoset embryos do not reach the same stage until 7-8 days after ovulation. The rhesus ES cell lines can be obtained by splitting the ICM-derived cells for the first time at 7-16 days after immunosurgery; whereas the marmoset ES cells were derived with the initial split at 7-10 days after immunosurgery. Because other primates also vary in their developmental rate, the timing of embryo collection, and the timing of the initial ICM split, varies between primate species, but the same techniques and culture conditions will allow ES cell isolation (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806, which is incorporated herein by reference for a complete discussion of primate ES cells and their production).

Human ES cell lines exist and can be used in the methods disclosed herein. Human ES cells can also be derived from preimplantation embryos from in vitro fertilized (IVF) embryos. Experiments on unused human IVF-produced embryos are allowed in many countries, such as Singapore and the United Kingdom, if the embryos are less than 14 days old. Only high quality embryos are suitable for ES isolation. Present defined culture conditions for culturing the one cell human embryo to the expanded blastocyst have been described (see Bongso et al., *Hum Reprod.* 4:706-713, 1989). Co-culturing of human embryos with human oviductal cells results in the production of high blastocyst quality. IVF-derived expanded human blastocysts grown in cellular co-culture, or in improved defined medium, allows isolation of human ES cells with the same procedures described above for non-human primates (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806).

Precursor cells can also be utilized with the methods disclosed herein. The precursor cells can be isolated from a variety of sources using methods known to one skilled in the art. The precursor cells can be of ectodermal, mesodermal or endodermal origin. Any precursor cells which can be obtained and maintained in vitro can potentially be used in accordance with the present methods. Such cells include cells of epithelial tissues such as the skin and the lining of the gut, embryonic heart muscle cells, and neural precursor cells (Stemple and Anderson, 1992, *Cell* 71:973-985).

In one example, the cells are mesenchymal progenitor cells. Mesenchymal progenitors give rise to a very large number of distinct tissues (Caplan, *J. Orth. Res.* 641-650, 1991). Mesenchymal cells capable of differentiating into bone and

24

cartilage have also been isolated from marrow (Caplan, *J. Orth. Res.* 641-650, 1991). U.S. Pat. No. 5,226,914 describes an exemplary method for isolating mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow.

In other examples, the cells are epithelial progenitor cells or keratinocytes can be obtained from tissues such as the skin and the lining of the gut by known procedures (Rheinwald, *Meth. Cell Bio.* 21A:229, 1980). In stratified epithelial tissue such as the skin, renewal occurs by mitosis of precursor cells within the germinal layer, the layer closest to the basal lamina. Precursor cells within the lining of the gut provide for a rapid renewal rate of this tissue. The cells can also be liver stem cells (see PCT Publication No. WO 94/08598) or kidney stem cells (see Karp et al., *Dev. Biol.* 91:5286-5290, 1994).

In one non-limited example, neuronal precursor cells are utilized. Undifferentiated neural stem cells differentiate into neuroblasts and glioblasts which give rise to neurons and glial cells. During development, cells that are derived from the neural tube give rise to neurons and glia of the CNS. Certain factors present during development, such as nerve growth factor (NGF), promote the growth of neural cells. Methods of isolating and culturing neural stem cells and progenitor cells are well known to those of skill in the art (Hazel and Muller, 1997; U.S. Pat. No. 5,750,376). Methods for isolating and culturing neuronal precursor cells are disclosed, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 6,610,540.

V. Zscan4 and Trim43 Promoter Sequences

A Zscan4 promoter or a Trim43 promoter can be included in an expression vector to direct expression of a heterologous nucleic acid sequence. Other expression control sequences including appropriate enhancers, transcription terminators, a start codon (i.e., ATG) in front of a protein-encoding gene, splicing signal for introns, maintenance of the correct reading frame of that gene to permit proper translation of mRNA, and stop codons can be included with the Zscan4 or Trim43 promoter in an expression vector. Generally the promoter includes at least a minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription of a heterologous nucleic acid sequence. In several examples, the heterologous nucleic acid sequence encodes a polypeptide. However, the heterologous nucleic acid can be any RNA sequence of interest, such as an inhibitory RNA.

Expression vectors typically contain an origin of replication as well as specific genes which allow phenotypic selection of the transformed cells. Vectors suitable for use include, but are not limited to the pMSXND expression vector for expression in mammalian cells (Lee and Nathans, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:3521, 1988).

In one example, an enhancer is located upstream of the Zscan4 or Trim43 promoter, but enhancer elements can generally be located anywhere on the vector and still have an enhancing effect. However, the amount of increased activity will generally diminish with distance. Additionally, two or more copies of an enhancer sequence can be operably linked one after the other to produce an even greater increase in promoter activity.

Generally, an expression vector includes a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide of interest. A polypeptide of interest can be a heterologous polypeptide, such as a polypeptide that affects a function of the transfected cell. Polypeptides of interest include, but are not limited to, polypeptides that confer antibiotic resistance, receptors, oncogenes, and neurotransmitters. A polypeptide of interest can also be a marker polypeptide, which is used to identify a cell of interest. Marker polypeptides include fluorescent polypeptides, enzymes, or antigens that can be identified using conventional

25

molecular biology procedures. For example, the polypeptide can be a fluorescent marker (such as green fluorescent protein, Emerald (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.), Strawberry (Clontech, Mountain View, Calif.), *Aequoria victoria*, or *Discosoma DSRed*); an antigenic marker (such as human growth hormone, human insulin, human HLA antigens); a cell-surface marker (such as CD4, or any cell surface receptor); or an enzymatic marker (such as lacZ, alkaline phosphatase). Techniques for identifying these markers in host cells include immunohistochemistry and fluorescent microscopy, and are well known in the art.

RNA molecules transcribed from an expression vector need not always be translated into a polypeptide to express a functional activity. Specific non-limiting examples of other molecules of interest include antisense RNA molecules complementary to an RNA of interest, ribozymes, small inhibitory RNAs, and naturally occurring or modified tRNAs.

Expression vectors including a Zscan4 or Trim43 promoter can be used to transform host cells. Hosts can include isolated microbial, yeast, insect and mammalian cells, as well as cells located in the organism. Biologically functional viral and plasmid DNA vectors capable of expression and replication in a host are known in the art, and can be used to transfet any cell of interest. Where the cell is a mammalian cell, the genetic change is generally achieved by introduction of the DNA into the genome of the cell (stable integration). However, the vector can also be maintained as an episome.

A "transfected cell" is a host cell into which (or into an ancestor of which) has been introduced, by means of recombinant DNA techniques, a DNA molecule including a Zscan4 promoter element. Transfection of a host cell with recombinant DNA may be carried out by conventional techniques as are well known to those skilled in the art. Where the host is prokaryotic, such as *E. coli*, competent cells which are capable of DNA uptake can be prepared from cells harvested after exponential growth phase and subsequently treated by the CaCl₂ method using procedures well known in the art. Alternatively, MgCl₂ or RbCl can be used. Transformation can also be performed after forming a protoplast of the host cell if desired, or by electroporation.

When the host is a eukaryote, such methods of transfection of DNA as calcium phosphate co-precipitates, conventional mechanical procedures such as microinjection, electroporation, insertion of a plasmid encased in liposomes, or virus vectors may be used. Eukaryotic cells can also be cotransformed with DNA sequences including the Zscan4 promoter, and a second foreign DNA molecule encoding a selectable phenotype, such as neomycin resistance. Another method is to use a eukaryotic viral vector, such as simian virus 40 (SV40) or bovine papilloma virus, to transiently infect or transform eukaryotic cells and express the protein (see for example, *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Gluzman ed., 1982). Other specific, non-limiting examples of viral vectors include adenoviral vectors, lentiviral vectors, retroviral vectors, and pseudorabies vectors.

In one embodiment described in the Examples below, an expression vector comprising a Zsan4 promoter sequence operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide is used to identify cells that express Zscan4. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In some embodiments, the Zscan4c promoter comprises Zsan4c exon and/or intron sequence. The heterologous protein is typically a marker, an enzyme, or a fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous protein is green fluorescent protein (GFP), or a variant of GFP, such as Emerald.

Provided herein is a method of identifying a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4. In one embodiment, the

26

subpopulation is identified by transfecting the stem cells with an expression vector, wherein the expression vector comprises a Zscan4 promoter sequence and a reporter gene. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28.

The reporter gene can be any type of identifiable marker, such as an enzyme or a fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the reporter gene is GFP or a variant of GFP, such as Emerald. Expression of the reporter gene indicates the cell expresses Zscan4. Methods of detecting expression of the reporter gene vary depending upon the type of reporter gene and are well known in the art. For example, when a fluorescent reporter is used, detection of expression can be achieved by fluorescence activated cell sorting or fluorescence microscopy. Identification of a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4 can be achieved with alternative methods, including, but not limited to, using antibodies specific for Zscan4 or by in situ hybridization. In one embodiment, the subpopulation of ES cells expressing Zscan4 is identified by detecting expression of one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes, including AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1.

Also described herein is an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter sequence operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. The heterologous protein is typically a marker, an enzyme, or a fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous protein is the fluorescent protein Strawberry. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31.

Also provided herein are isolated ES cells comprising the Zscan4 or Trim43 expression vectors described herein. In one embodiment, the ES cells are a stable cell line.

VI. Transgenic Animals

The Zscan4 polynucleotide sequences disclosed herein can also be used in the production of transgenic animals such as transgenic mice, as described below. Transgenic animals can also be produced that contain polynucleotide sequences of one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes, including AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1.

In one embodiment, a non-human animal is generated that carries a transgene comprising a nucleic acid encoding Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. Specific promoters of use include, but are not limited to, a tissue specific promoter such as, but not limited to, an immunoglobulin promoter, a neuronal specific promoter, or the insulin promoter. Specific promoters of use also include a constitutive promoter, such as, but not limited to, the thymidine kinase promoter or the human β-globin minimal, or an actin promoter, amongst others. The Zscan4 promoter can also be used.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal carries a transgene comprising a nucleic acid encoding a heterologous peptide, such as a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein, operably linked to a Zscan4 promoter. In one example, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter, or a portion thereof. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643,

27

1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In one example, the heterologous peptide is the fluorescent protein Emerald.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal carries a transgene comprising a nucleic acid encoding a heterologous peptide, such as a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein, operably linked to a Trim43 promoter. In one example, the Trim43 promoter comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31, or a portion thereof. The portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 to be included in the expression vector is at least a portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 that is capable of promoting transcription of the heterologous polypeptide in a cell in which Trim43 is expressed. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31. In one example, the heterologous peptide is the fluorescent protein Strawberry.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal carries two transgenes, a transgene comprising the Zscan4 promoter linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous peptide, and a transgene comprising the Trim43 promoter linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous peptide, as described above. In some cases, the transgenic non-human animal is a mouse comprising the Zscan4 promoter transgene and the Trim43 promoter transgene. In one specific example, the heterologous polypeptide operably linked to the Zscan4 promoter sequence is the fluorescent protein Emerald and the heterologous polypeptide operably linked to the Trim43 promoter sequence is the fluorescent protein Strawberry. This mouse is referred to as a "rainbow" mouse (see Example 10 below).

Embryos obtained from transgenic "rainbow" animals exhibit green color at the late 2-cell stage and red color at the 4-cell to morula stages (with strongest expression at the morula stage). The expression of these colors at the proper timing and intensity indicates the progress of a correct genetic program, and thus, can be used as indicators of proper development of preimplantation embryos. These embryos have a variety of applications, including, but not limited to development of optimized culture media for human embryos for in vitro fertilization (IVF); training of technicians and clinicians in the IVF clinic and research laboratories; testing of chemical compounds and drugs for embryo toxicity; and as indicators of successful nuclear reprogramming for nuclear transplantation/cloning procedures.

The nucleic acid sequences described herein can be introduced into a vector to produce a product that is then amplified, for example, by preparation in a bacterial vector, according to conventional methods (see, for example, Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989). The amplified construct is thereafter excised from the vector and purified for use in producing transgenic animals.

Any transgenic animal can be of use in the methods disclosed herein, provided the transgenic animal is a non-human animal. A "non-human animal" includes, but is not limited to, a non-human primate, a farm animal such as swine, cattle, and poultry, a sport animal or pet such as dogs, cats, horses, hamsters, rodents, or a zoo animal such as lions, tigers or bears. In one specific, non-limiting example, the non-human animal is a transgenic animal, such as, but not limited to, a transgenic mouse, cow, sheep, or goat. In one specific, non-limiting example, the transgenic animal is a mouse. In a particular example, the transgenic animal has altered prolif-

28

eration and/or differentiation of a cell type as compared to a non-transgenic control (wild-type) animal of the same species.

A transgenic animal contains cells that bear genetic information received, directly or indirectly, by deliberate genetic manipulation at the subcellular level, such as by microinjection or infection with a recombinant virus, such that a recombinant DNA is included in the cells of the animal. This molecule can be integrated within the animal's chromosomes, or can be included as extrachromosomally replicating DNA sequences, such as might be engineered into yeast artificial chromosomes. A transgenic animal can be a "germ cell line" transgenic animal, such that the genetic information has been taken up and incorporated into a germ line cell, therefore conferring the ability to transfer the information to offspring. If such offspring in fact possess some or all of that information, then they, too, are transgenic animals.

Transgenic animals can readily be produced by one of skill in the art. For example, transgenic animals can be produced by introducing into single cell embryos DNA encoding a marker, in a manner such that the polynucleotides are stably integrated into the DNA of germ line cells of the mature animal and inherited in normal Mendelian fashion. Advances in technologies for embryo micromanipulation permit introduction of heterologous DNA into fertilized mammalian ova. For instance, totipotent or pluripotent stem cells can be transformed by microinjection, calcium phosphate mediated precipitation, liposome fusion, retroviral infection or other means. The transformed cells are then introduced into the embryo, and the embryo then develops into a transgenic animal. In one non-limiting method, developing embryos are infected with a retrovirus containing the desired DNA, and a transgenic animal is produced from the infected embryo.

In another specific, non-limiting example, the appropriate DNA(s) are injected into the pronucleus or cytoplasm of embryos, preferably at the single cell stage, and the embryos are allowed to develop into mature transgenic animals. These techniques are well known. For instance, reviews of standard laboratory procedures for microinjection of heterologous DNAs into mammalian (mouse, pig, rabbit, sheep, goat, cow) fertilized ova include: Hogan et al., *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1986; Krimpenfort et al., *Bio/Technology* 9:86, 1991; Palmiter et al., *Cell* 41:343, 1985; Kraemer et al., *Genetic Manipulation of the Early Mammalian Embryo*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1985; Hammer et al., *Nature* 315:680, 1985; Purcel et al., *Science* 244:1281, 1986; U.S. Pat. No. 5,175,385; U.S. Pat. No. 5,175,384.

VII. Antibodies

A Zscan4 polypeptide or a fragment or conservative variant thereof can be used to produce antibodies which are immunoreactive or specifically bind to an epitope of a Zscan4. Polyclonal antibodies, antibodies which consist essentially of pooled monoclonal antibodies with different epitopic specificities, as well as distinct monoclonal antibody preparations are included. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 antibodies recognize all Zscan4 proteins, including Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f and human ZSCAN4. In another embodiment, the antibodies specifically recognize only one Zscan4 protein. As used herein, the ability of an antibody to specifically a particular Zscan4 protein means that the antibody detects expression of one Zscan4 protein, but none of the other Zscan4 proteins. In an alternative embodiment, the antibodies recognize two or more different Zscan4 proteins. For example, a Zscan4 antibody may recog-

nize only the Zscan4 proteins comprising a SCAN domain (e.g., Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4f). Or, a Zscan4 antibody may recognize only the Zscan4 proteins comprising the zinc finger domains, but lacking the SCAN domain (e.g., Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4e).

Antibodies can also be raised against one or more proteins encoded by genes identified herein as Zscan4 co-expressed genes. Thus, in some embodiments, a polypeptide encoded by AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eifla, EG668777 or Pif1, or a fragment or conservative variant thereof, can be used to produce antibodies which are immunoreactive or specifically bind to an epitope of the polypeptide.

In addition, antibodies can be generated that specifically bind Trim43. In one embodiment, a Trim43 polypeptide, or a fragment or conservative variant thereof, can be used to produce antibodies which are immunoreactive or specifically bind to an epitope of Trim43.

The preparation of polyclonal antibodies is well known to those skilled in the art. See, for example, Green et al., "Production of Polyclonal Antisera," in: *Immunochemical Protocols*, pages 1-5, Manson, ed., Humana Press, 1992; Coligan et al., "Production of Polyclonal Antisera in Rabbits, Rats, Mice and Hamsters," in: *Current Protocols in Immunology*, section 2.4.1, 1992.

The preparation of monoclonal antibodies likewise is conventional. See, for example, Kohler & Milstein, *Nature* 256: 495, 1975; Coligan et al., sections 2.5.1-2.6.7; and Harlow et al. in: *Antibodies: a Laboratory Manual*, page 726, Cold Spring Harbor Pub., 1988. Briefly, monoclonal antibodies can be obtained by injecting mice with a composition comprising an antigen, verifying the presence of antibody production by removing a serum sample, removing the spleen to obtain B lymphocytes, fusing the B lymphocytes with myeloma cells to produce hybridomas, cloning the hybridomas, selecting positive clones that produce antibodies to the antigen, and isolating the antibodies from the hybridoma cultures. Monoclonal antibodies can be isolated and purified from hybridoma cultures by a variety of well-established techniques. Such isolation techniques include affinity chromatography with Protein-A Sepharose, size-exclusion chromatography, and ion-exchange chromatography. See, e.g., Coligan et al., sections 2.7.1-2.7.12 and sections 2.9.1-2.9.3; Barnes et al., Purification of Immunoglobulin G (IgG), in: *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 10, pages 79-104, Humana Press, 1992.

Methods of in vitro and in vivo multiplication of monoclonal antibodies are well known to those skilled in the art. Multiplication in vitro may be carried out in suitable culture media such as Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium or RPMI 1640 medium, optionally supplemented by a mammalian serum such as fetal calf serum or trace elements and growth-sustaining supplements such as normal mouse peritoneal exudate cells, spleen cells, thymocytes or bone marrow macrophages. Production in vitro provides relatively pure antibody preparations and allows scale-up to yield large amounts of the desired antibodies. Large-scale hybridoma cultivation can be carried out by homogenous suspension culture in an airlift reactor, in a continuous stirrer reactor, or in immobilized or entrapped cell culture. Multiplication in vivo may be carried out by injecting cell clones into mammals histocompatible with the parent cells, such as syngeneic mice, to cause growth of antibody-producing tumors. Optionally, the animals are primed with a hydrocarbon, especially oils such as pristane (tetramethylpentadecane) prior to injection. After one to three weeks, the desired monoclonal antibody is recovered from the body fluid of the animal.

Antibodies can also be derived from a subhuman primate antibody. General techniques for raising therapeutically useful antibodies in baboons can be found, for example, in PCT Publication No. WO 91/11465, 1991; and Losman et al., *Int. J. Cancer* 46:310, 1990.

Alternatively, an antibody that specifically binds a Zscan4 polypeptide can be derived from a humanized monoclonal antibody. Humanized monoclonal antibodies are produced by transferring mouse complementarity determining regions 10 from heavy and light variable chains of the mouse immunoglobulin into a human variable domain, and then substituting human residues in the framework regions of the murine counterparts. The use of antibody components derived from humanized monoclonal antibodies obviates potential problems associated with the immunogenicity of murine constant regions. General techniques for cloning murine immunoglobulin variable domains are described, for example, by Orlando et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86:3833, 1989. Techniques for producing humanized monoclonal antibodies are 15 described, for example, by Jones et al., *Nature* 321:522, 1986; Riechmann et al., *Nature* 332:323, 1988; Verhoeyen et al., *Science* 239:1534, 1988; Carter et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 89:4285, 1992; Sandhu, *Crit. Rev. Biotech.* 12:437, 1992; and Singer et al., *J. Immunol.* 150:2844, 1993.

25 Antibodies can be derived from human antibody fragments isolated from a combinatorial immunoglobulin library. See, for example, Barbas et al., in: *Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 2, page 119, 1991; Winter et al., *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 12:433, 1994. Cloning and expression 30 vectors that are useful for producing a human immunoglobulin phage library can be obtained, for example, from STRATAGENE Cloning Systems (La Jolla, Calif.).

In addition, antibodies can be derived from a human monoclonal antibody. Such antibodies are obtained from transgenic mice that have been "engineered" to produce specific 35 human antibodies in response to antigenic challenge. In this technique, elements of the human heavy and light chain loci are introduced into strains of mice derived from embryonic stem cell lines that contain targeted disruptions of the endogenous heavy and light chain loci. The transgenic mice can synthesize human antibodies specific for human antigens, and the mice can be used to produce human antibody-secreting 40 hybridomas. Methods for obtaining human antibodies from transgenic mice are described by Green et al., *Nature Genet.* 7:13, 1994; Lonberg et al., *Nature* 368:856, 1994; and Taylor et al., *Int. Immunol.* 6:579, 1994.

50 Antibodies include intact molecules as well as fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv which are capable of binding the epitopic determinant. These antibody fragments retain some ability to selectively bind with their antigen or receptor and are defined as follows:

(1) Fab, the fragment which contains a monovalent antigen-binding fragment of an antibody molecule, can be produced by digestion of whole antibody with the enzyme papain 55 to yield an intact light chain and a portion of one heavy chain;

(2) Fab', the fragment of an antibody molecule can be obtained by treating whole antibody with pepsin, followed by reduction, to yield an intact light chain and a portion of the heavy chain; two Fab' fragments are obtained per antibody molecule;

(3) (Fab')₂, the fragment of the antibody that can be obtained by treating whole antibody with the enzyme pepsin without subsequent reduction; F(ab')₂ is a dimer of two Fab' fragments held together by two disulfide bonds;

(4) Fv, defined as a genetically engineered fragment containing the variable region of the light chain and the variable region of the heavy chain expressed as two chains; and

31

(5) Single chain antibody (SCA), defined as a genetically engineered molecule containing the variable region of the light chain, the variable region of the heavy chain, linked by a suitable polypeptide linker as a genetically fused single chain molecule.

Methods of making these fragments are known in the art (see for example, Harlow and Lane, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, 1988). An epitope is any antigenic determinant on an antigen to which the paratope of an antibody binds. Epitopic determinants usually consist of chemically active surface groupings of molecules such as amino acids or sugar side chains and usually have specific three dimensional structural characteristics, as well as specific charge characteristics.

Antibody fragments can be prepared by proteolytic hydrolysis of the antibody or by expression in *E. coli* of DNA encoding the fragment. Antibody fragments can be obtained by pepsin or papain digestion of whole antibodies by conventional methods. For example, antibody fragments can be produced by enzymatic cleavage of antibodies with pepsin to provide a 5S fragment denoted F(ab')₂. This fragment can be further cleaved using a thiol reducing agent, and optionally a blocking group for the sulphydryl groups resulting from cleavage of disulfide linkages, to produce 3.5S Fab' monovalent fragments. Alternatively, an enzymatic cleavage using pepsin produces two monovalent Fab' fragments and an Fc fragment directly (see U.S. Pat. No. 4,036,945 and U.S. Pat. No. 4,331,647, and references contained therein; Nisonhoff et al., *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 89:230, 1960; Porter, *Biochem. J.* 73:119, 1959; Edelman et al., *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 1, page 422, Academic Press, 1967; and Coligan et al. at sections 2.8.1-2.8.10 and 2.10.1-2.10.4).

Other methods of cleaving antibodies, such as separation of heavy chains to form monovalent light-heavy chain fragments, further cleavage of fragments, or other enzymatic, chemical, or genetic techniques may also be used, so long as the fragments bind to the antigen that is recognized by the intact antibody.

For example, Fv fragments comprise an association of V_H and V_L chains. This association may be noncovalent (Inbar et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 69:2659, 1972). Alternatively, the variable chains can be linked by an intermolecular disulfide bond or cross-linked by chemicals such as glutaraldehyde. See, e.g., Sandhu, supra. Preferably, the Fv fragments comprise V_H and V_L chains connected by a peptide linker. These single-chain antigen binding proteins (sFv) are prepared by constructing a structural gene comprising DNA sequences encoding the V_H and V_L domains connected by an oligonucleotide. The structural gene is inserted into an expression vector, which is subsequently introduced into a host cell such as *E. coli*. The recombinant host cells synthesize a single polypeptide chain with a linker peptide bridging the two V domains. Methods for producing sFvs are known in the art (see Whitlow et al., *Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 2, page 97, 1991; Bird et al., *Science* 242:423, 1988; U.S. Pat. No. 4,946,778; Pack et al., *Bio/Technology* 11:1271, 1993; and Sandhu, supra).

Another form of an antibody fragment is a peptide coding for a single complementarity-determining region (CDR). CDR peptides ("minimal recognition units") can be obtained by constructing genes encoding the CDR of an antibody of interest. Such genes are prepared, for example, by using the polymerase chain reaction to synthesize the variable region from RNA of antibody-producing cells (Larrick et al., *Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 2, page 106, 1991).

32

Antibodies can be prepared using an intact polypeptide or fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or a peptide used to immunize an animal can be derived from substantially purified polypeptide produced in host cells, in vitro translated cDNA, or chemical synthesis which can be conjugated to a carrier protein, if desired. Such commonly used carriers which are chemically coupled to the peptide include keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH), thyroglobulin, bovine serum albumin (BSA), and tetanus toxoid. The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit).

Polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies can be further purified, for example, by binding to and elution from a matrix to which the polypeptide or a peptide to which the antibodies were raised is bound. Those of skill in the art will know of various techniques common in the immunology arts for purification and/or concentration of polyclonal antibodies, as well as monoclonal antibodies (see, for example, Coligan et al., Unit 9, *Current Protocols in Immunology*, Wiley Inter-

science, 1991).

It is also possible to use the anti-idiotype technology to produce monoclonal antibodies which mimic an epitope. For example, an anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody made to a first monoclonal antibody will have a binding domain in the hypervariable region that is the "image" of the epitope bound by the first mono-clonal antibody.

Binding affinity for a target antigen is typically measured or determined by standard antibody-antigen assays, such as competitive assays, saturation assays, or immunoassays such as ELISA or RIA. Such assays can be used to determine the dissociation constant of the antibody. The phrase "dissociation constant" refers to the affinity of an antibody for an antigen. Specificity of binding between an antibody and an antigen exists if the dissociation constant ($K_D = 1/K$, where K is the affinity constant) of the antibody is, for example <1 μM, <100 nM, or <0.1 nM. Antibody molecules will typically have a K_D in the lower ranges. $K_D = [Ab-Ag]/[Ab][Ag]$ where [Ab] is the concentration at equilibrium of the antibody, [Ag] is the concentration at equilibrium of the antigen and [Ab-Ag] is the concentration at equilibrium of the antibody-antigen complex. Typically, the binding interactions between antigen and antibody include reversible noncovalent associations such as electrostatic attraction, Van der Waals forces and hydrogen bonds.

Effector molecules, e.g., therapeutic, diagnostic, or detection moieties can be linked to an antibody that specifically binds Zscan4, using any number of means known to those of skill in the art. Exemplary effector molecules include, but not limited to, radiolabels, fluorescent markers, or toxins (e.g. *Pseudomonas* exotoxin (PE), see "Monoclonal Antibody-Toxin Conjugates: Aiming the Magic Bullet," Thorpe et al., "Monoclonal Antibodies in Clinical Medicine," Academic Press, pp. 168-190, 1982; Waldmann, *Science*, 252: 1657, 1991; U.S. Pat. No. 4,545,985 and U.S. Pat. No. 4,894,443, for a discussion of toxins and conjugation). Both covalent and noncovalent attachment means may be used. The procedure for attaching an effector molecule to an antibody varies according to the chemical structure of the effector. Polypeptides typically contain a variety of functional groups; e.g., carboxylic acid (COOH), free amine (—NH₂) or sulphydryl (—SH) groups, which are available for reaction with a suitable functional group on an antibody to result in the binding of the effector molecule. Alternatively, the antibody is derivatized to expose or attach additional reactive functional groups. The derivatization may involve attachment of any of a number of linker molecules such as those available from Pierce Chemical Company, Rockford, Ill. The linker can be

33

any molecule used to join the antibody to the effector molecule. The linker is capable of forming covalent bonds to both the antibody and to the effector molecule. Suitable linkers are well known to those of skill in the art and include, but are not limited to, straight or branched-chain carbon linkers, heterocyclic carbon linkers, or peptide linkers. Where the antibody and the effector molecule are polypeptides, the linkers may be joined to the constituent amino acids through their side groups (e.g., through a disulfide linkage to cysteine) or to the alpha carbon amino and carboxyl groups of the terminal amino acids.

In some circumstances, it is desirable to free the effector molecule from the antibody when the immunoconjugate has reached its target site. Therefore, in these circumstances, immunoconjugates will comprise linkages that are cleavable in the vicinity of the target site. Cleavage of the linker to release the effector molecule from the antibody may be prompted by enzymatic activity or conditions to which the immunoconjugate is subjected either inside the target cell or in the vicinity of the target site.

In view of the large number of methods that have been reported for attaching a variety of radiodiagnostic compounds, radiotherapeutic compounds, label (e.g. enzymes or fluorescent molecules) drugs, toxins, and other agents to antibodies, one skilled in the art will be able to determine a suitable method for attaching a given agent to an antibody or other polypeptide.

The following examples are provided to illustrate certain particular features and/or embodiments. These examples should not be construed to limit the invention to the particular features or embodiments described.

EXAMPLES

The characterization of Zscan4 is disclosed herein. Zscan4 is shown herein to exhibit transient and specific expression at the late 2-cell embryonic stage and in embryonic stem cells. Without being bound by theory, Zscan4 is the only gene that is exclusively expressed during the first wave of de novo transcription, zygotic genome activation.

Zscan4 was identified from a cDNA clone derived from ES cells (clone number C0348C03) and subsequently sequenced by the Mammalian Gene Collection project (Gerhard et al. *Genom Res.* 14:2121-2127, 2004). The cDNA sequence, deposited under Genbank Accession No. BC050218 (SEQ ID NO: 11), comprised 2292 bp organized into 4 exons encoding a protein of 506 amino acids. As described in the Examples below, using this cDNA clone as a probe, a high level of Zscan4 transcript was detected in late 2-cell stage embryos. Since the original cDNA was isolated from ES cells, RT-PCR was performed on RNAs derived from late 2-cell stage embryos and the amplification product was sequenced, as described in the Examples below. The amplified sequence was 2268 bp in length and like the cDNA isolated from ES cells, encoded a protein of 506 amino acids. Analysis of the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the cDNA clones isolated from ES cells and late 2-cell embryos showed they were two different, but similar genes.

As described in the Examples below, nine Zscan4 gene copies were identified in the mouse genome. Three copies are pseudogenes and were designated Zscan4-ps1 (SEQ ID NO: 12), Zscan4-ps2 (SEQ ID NO: 13) and Zscan4 ps3 (SEQ ID NO: 14), according to the convention of mouse gene nomenclature. The remaining six gene copies are transcribed and encode ORFs, thus they were named Zscan4a (SEQ ID NOs: 15 and 16), Zscan4b (SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 18), Zscan4c (SEQ ID NOs: 19 and 20), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NOs: 21 and

34

22), Zscan4e (SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24) and Zscan4f (SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 26). Zscan4c, Zscan4d and Zscan4f encode proteins of 506 amino acids, while Zscan4a, Zscan4b and Zscan4e encode shorter proteins of 360, 195 and 195 amino acids, respectively. A polypeptide comprising any of the amino acid sequences set forth as SEQ ID NOs: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30, or a polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, are of use in the methods disclosed herein. A polynucleotide encoding a Zscan4 pseudogene set forth as SEQ ID NOs: 12, 13 or 14 are also of use in the methods disclosed herein.

Analysis of the expression levels of Zscan4 demonstrated that expression of each of the six Zscan4 genes could be detected in ES cells with Zscan4c being the predominant transcript. Zscan4d was the predominant transcript in 2-cell stage embryos; however, low levels of Zscan4a Zscan4e and Zscan4f could also be detected. These findings are consistent with the origin of each cDNA clone since Zscan4c was derived from the ES cell cDNA library and Zscan4d was derived from the 2-cell embryo cDNA library. Furthermore, expression of Zscan4 was not detected in blastocysts (including the inner cell mass) or early blastocyst outgrowth. After approximately six days of outgrowth, Zscan4 expression was detected in a subpopulation of undifferentiated ES cells.

It is shown herein that expression of Zscan4 is temporally regulated and its expression or lack of expression at different embryonic stages is critical to proper development. As described in the Examples below, inhibition of Zscan4 expression in embryos blocked the 2- to 4-cell embryonic transition, prevented blastocysts from expanding, prevented blastocysts from implanting and prevented proliferation of ES cells from blastocyst outgrowths.

Also described herein is the development of a mouse ES cell line expressing a heterologous protein, Emerald, under the control of a Zscan4 promoter. Further described is the identification of nine Zscan4 co-expressed genes exhibiting 2-cell stage specific expression.

Also shown herein is the identification of Trim43 as a gene exhibiting expression during the 4-cell to morula embryonic stages, with the highest level of expression observed at the morula stage. Also described herein is the development of a transgenic mouse, which comprises two transgenes, the first comprising Emerald operably linked to the Zscan4c promoter and the second comprising Strawberry operably linked to the Trim43 promoter.

Example 1

Materials and Methods

Identification and Cloning of the Mouse Zscan4d Gene

Using DNA microarray data of mouse preimplantation embryos (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004), Zscan4d gene was identified for its specific expression in 2-cell embryos. A corresponding cDNA clone (no. C0348C03; R1 ES cells, 129 strain; Genbank Accession No. BC050218, SEQ ID NO: 11) was identified in the mouse cDNA collection described previously (Sharov et al., *PLoS Bio.* 1:E74, 2003). Based on this full-length cDNA sequence, a primer pair (5'-cctccctgggttggcat-3', SEQ ID NO: 1; 5'-agctgccaaccagaagacactgt-3', SEQ ID NO: 2) was designed and used to PCR-amplify the full-length cDNA sequence of this gene from 2-cell embryos (B6D2F1 mouse). In brief, mRNA was extracted from 2-cell embryos and treated with DNase (DNA-free, Ambion). The mRNA was annealed with an oligo-dT primer and reverse-transcribed into cDNA with ThermoScript Reverse Transcriptase (Invitrogen). A full-length cDNA clone was PCR-amplified with

Ex Taq Polymerase (Takara Minis Bio, Madison, Wis.), purified with the Wizard SV Gel and PCR Clean-Up System (Promega Biosciences, San Luis Obispo, Calif.), cloned into a pENTR plasmid vector with the Directional TOPO Cloning Kit (Invitrogen), and completely sequenced using BigDye Terminator kit (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif.) and DyeEX 96 Kit (Qiagen Valencia, Calif.) on ABI 3100 Genetic Analyzer (PE Applied Biosystems). The sequence is set forth herein as SEQ ID NO: 21.

The WU-BLAST (available online) and UCSC genome browser were used to obtain Zscan4 orthologs in the human genome sequence. Open reading frames (ORFs) were deduced by ORF finder (available online from the National Center for Biotechnology Information) and protein domains were identified by Pfam HMM database (available online). Orthologous relationships were assessed with the phylogenetic tree of amino acid sequences determined by a sequence distance method and the Neighbor Joining (NJ) algorithm (Saitou and Nei, 1987) using Vector NTI software (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.).

All gene names and gene symbols were consulted with and approved by the mouse gene nomenclature committee.

Southern Blot Analysis

Southern blot analysis was carried out to validate the genome sequence of the Zscan4 locus assembled using individual BAC clone sequences downloaded from the public database (RPCI-23 and RPCI-24 BAC libraries: C57BL/6J strain). A probe containing exon 3 was designed and amplified from mouse DNA extracted from ES cells (C57BL/6) using a primer pair (5'-gcattctcacataccaatta-3', SEQ ID NO: 3; 5'-gatctaatttagctggctg-3', SEQ ID NO: 4). The PCR product was purified using GFX PCR DNA and Gel band purification kit (GE Healthcare). Fifteen µg of mouse genomic DNA extracted from ES cells (BL6.9 line derived from C57BL/6 strain) was digested overnight with restriction enzymes (MsP_I, TaqI, and MsP_I/TaqI, see FIG. 3B), fractionated on a 1% (w/v) agarose gel, transferred and immobilized onto nitrocellulose membranes. Blots were hybridized with random-primed ³²P-labeled DNA probes under standard conditions. Membranes were subjected to 3 washes of 30 min each (2×SSC/0.1% (w/v) SDS at room temperature, 0.5× SSC/0.1% (w/v) SDS at 42° C., and 0.1×SSC/0.1% (w/v) SDS at room temperature) and autoradiographed for 48 hours at -80° C.

Measurement of Gene Expression Levels

cDNAs from ES cells (129.3 ES cells purchased from the Transgenic Core Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md.) and 2-cell embryos (B6D2F1 mice) were synthesized. Zscan4 cDNA fragments were amplified using a Zscan4-specific primer pair (Zscan4_For: 5'-cagatgccagttagacacc-3', SEQ ID NO: 5; Zscan4_Rev 5'-gtatgttcccttgacttc-3', SEQ ID NO: 6), which were 100%-matched to all Zscan4 paralogs. These cDNA fragments were sequenced using the following primers: Zscan4_For, 5'-cagatgccagttagacacc-3', SEQ ID NO: 5; Zscan4_400Rev, 5'-ggaagtgttatagcaatgtc-3', SEQ ID NO: 7; Zscan4_Rev, 5'-gtatgttcccttgacttc-3', SEQ ID NO: 6; and Zscan4_300Rev, 5'-gttgtatagcaattgtcttg-3', SEQ ID NO: 8. Electropherograms of these sequences were used to calculate the relative expression levels of nine paralogous copies of Zscan4 in the following manner. Based on sequence information of transcripts (either predicted from the genome sequence or determined by sequencing cDNA clones), nucleotide positions were identified where one or a few paralogous copies can be distinguished based on the nucleotide mismatches. The phred base calling program (version 0.020425.c (Ewing et al., *Genome Res.* 8:175-185, 1998)) was used to

obtain the amplitudes of all four bases in the electropherogram for those nucleotide sites. After subtracting the noise level (i.e., the average of amplitudes of the bases that are not present in any of the nine paralogous copies), the amplitudes of each base (A, T, G, C) were obtained. The expression levels of each of the paralogous copies were calculated by the least square fitting, which found the expression levels that are most consistent with all mismatched nucleotide positions.

Collection and Manipulation of Embryos

Four- to six-week old B6D2F1 mice were superovulated by injecting 5 IU pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMS; Sigma, St Louis, Mo., USA) and 5 IU human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG; Sigma) after 46-47 h (Protocol#220MSK-Mi approved by the National Institute on Aging Animal Care and Use Committee). Unfertilized eggs were harvested at 21 h post-HCG according to the standard method (Nagy et al., 2003, "Manipulation of the Mouse Embryo, A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York). After removing cumulus cells by incubation in M2 medium (MR-015-D) supplemented with bovine testicular hyaluronidase (HY, 0.1% (w/v), 300 Umg-1), unfertilized eggs were thoroughly washed, selected for good morphology and collected. Fertilized eggs (1-cell embryos) were also harvested from mated superovulated mice in the same way as unfertilized eggs. Fertilized eggs (1-cell embryos) were cultured in synthetic oviductal medium enriched with potassium (KSOMaa MR-121-D) at 37° C. in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂. For the embryo transfer procedure, 3.5 d.p.c. blastocysts were transferred into the uteri of 2.5 d.p.c. pseudopregnant ICR female mice.

To synchronize in vitro embryo development, embryos with two pronuclei (PN) were selected. When some of these 1-cell stage embryos started to cleave, the early 2-cell stage embryos were selected and transferred to another microdrop culture. The early 2-cell stage embryos were cultured until some of them started 2nd cleavage and the embryos that were still at the 2-cell stage were collected. These embryos were synchronized at the late 2-cell stage.

DNA was microinjected into embryos according to the following procedures.

(1) Pronuclear injection: Plasmid vectors constitutively expressing a siRNA against mouse Zscan4 were constructed by inserting the following target sequences in a pRNAT-U6.1/Neo vector (GenScript Corp., Scotch Plains, N.J., USA), shZscan4 (gagtgaattgttttgtc, SEQ ID NO: 9) and siControl (randomized 21-mer, agagacatagaatcgacgca, SEQ ID NO: 10). This vector contains a green fluorescence protein (GFP) marker under a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. For RNA interference experiments, 1-2 pl (2-3 ng/µl) of a linearized vector DNA (shZscan4 or shControl) was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes. A plasmid vector constitutively expressing the Zscan4d gene was constructed by cloning the CDS of Zscan4d into a plasmid pPyCAGIP (Chambers et al., *Cell* 113:643-655, 2003). For overexpression experiments, 1-2 pl (2-3 ng/l) of plasmid DNA (Zscan4d-inserted or no insert pPyCAGIP vector) linearized by ScaI was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes.

(2) Cytoplasmic injection: Transient RNA interference experiments were carried out by microinjecting ~10 pl (5 ng/µl) of oligonucleotide (siZscan4, plus-siZscan4, and siControl) into the cytoplasm of zygotes. The optimal amount of siRNA was determined by testing different concentrations of siRNA (4, 20, and 100 ng/µl).

All siRNAs were resuspended and diluted with the microinjection buffer (Specialty Media). The transfer of cultured blastocysts into pseudopregnant recipients was done according to the standard protocol (Nagy et al., 2003, "Manipulation

of the Mouse Embryo, A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York). All media were purchased from Specialty Media (Phillipsburg, N.J.).

Culture of ES Cells and Blastocyst Outgrowth

A mouse ES cell line (129.3 line derived from strain 129 and purchased from The Transgenic Core Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md., USA) was first cultured for two passages into a gelatin-coated culture dish in the presence of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) to remove contaminating feeder cells. Cells were then seeded on gelatin coated 6-well plates at the density of $1\text{-}2 \times 10^5/\text{well}$ ($1\text{-}2 \times 10^4/\text{cm}^2$) and cultured for 3 days with complete ES medium (DMEM, 15% FBS; 1000 U/ml ESGRO (mLIF; Chemicon, Temecula, Calif.); 1 mM sodium pyruvate; 0.1 mM NEAA; 2 mM glutamate; 0.1 mM beta-mercapto ethanol and 50 U/50 µg per ml penicillin/streptomycin).

For the outgrowth experiments, blastocysts at 3.5 days post coitum (d.p.c.) were cultured individually in DMEM (Gibco catalog no. 10313-021) supplemented with 15% fetal bovine serum, 15 mM HEPES buffer, 100 units/ml of penicillin, 100 µg/ml of streptomycin, 100 µM nonessential amino acids, 4.5 mM of L-glutamine, and 100 µM of β-mercapto ethanol on gelatinized chamber slides at 37° C. in 5% CO₂.

Whole Mount In Situ Hybridization (WISH)

A plasmid DNA (clone C0348C03) was digested with SalII/NotI and transcribed in vitro into digoxigenin-labeled anti-sense and sense probe as control. Embryos obtained from young (7 weeks old) B6D2F1a mice were fixed in 4% paraformaldehyde and used to perform whole mount in situ hybridization (WISH) according to the previously described protocol. WISH was also carried out on cultured ES cells according to the same protocol (Yoshikawa et al., *Gene Expr. Patterns* 6:213-224, 2006).

Quantitative Reverse Transcriptase PCR

Embryos for quantitative reverse transcriptase (qRT)-PCR experiments were collected as described above and harvested at 23, 43, 55, 66, 80 and 102 hours post-hCG for 1-cell, early 2 cell, late 2-cell, 4-cell, 8-cell, morula and blastocyst embryos, respectively. Three subsets of 10 synchronized and intact embryos were transferred in PBT 1X (PBS supplemented 0.1% Tween X20) and stored in liquid nitrogen. These pools of embryos were mechanically ruptured by a freeze/thaw and directly used as a template for cDNA preparations. The Ovation system (NuGen technologies, San Carlos, Calif., USA) was used to synthesize cDNAs from each pool. The cDNAs were then diluted to 1:25 in a total of 1000 µl and 2 µl was used as a template for qPCR. The qPCR was performed on the ABI 7900HT Sequence Detection System (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif., USA) as previously described (Falco et al., *Reprod. Biomed. Online* 13:394-403, 2006) and data were normalized by Chuk and H2afz with the ΔΔCt method (Falco et al., *Reprod. Biomed. Online* 13:394-403, 2006; Livak and Schmittgen, *Methods* 25:402-408, 2001). Embryos subjected to RNA interference experiments were analyzed in the same way as described above for the normal preimplantation embryos.

Example 2

Identification of 2-Cell-Specific Genes During Preimplantation Development

After fertilization, the maternal genetic program governed by maternally stored RNAs and proteins must be switched to the embryonic genetic program governed by de novo transcription, called zygotic genome activation (ZGA), from the

newly-formed zygotic genome (DePamphilis et al., "Activation of Zygotic Gene Expression" In Advances in Developmental Biology and Biochemistry, Vol. 12, pp. 56-84, Elsevier Science B.V., 2002; Latham and Schultz, *Front Biosci.* 6:D748-759, 2001). The ZGA is one of the first and most critical events in animal development. Earlier reports have established that the ZGA begins during the 1-cell stage (Aoki et al., *Dev. Biol.* 181:296-307, 1997) (Nothias et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:22077-22080, 1995; Ram and Schultz, *Dev. Biol.* 156:552-556, 1993). However, global gene expression profiling by DNA microarray analysis has recently revealed that nearly all genes identified for their increase of expression at the 1-cell stage were insensitive to alpha-amanitin treatment, which blocks RNA polymerase II (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004; Zeng and Schultz, *Dev. Biol.* 283:40-57, 2005). Thus, these studies not only identified many ZGA genes, but also revealed that de novo transcription of the zygotic genome begins during the 2-cell stage of mouse pre-implantation development (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004; Zeng and Schultz, *Dev. Biol.* 283:40-57, 2005). Furthermore, it has been shown that the major burst of ZGA does not occur at the early 2-cell stage, but during the late 2-cell stage (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004).

Arrest of development at the 2-cell stage has been reported for the loss-of-function mutants of Mater/Nalp5 (Tong et al., *Nat. Genet.* 26:267-268, 2000), Mhr6a/Ube2a (Roest et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 24:5485-5495, 2004) and Brg1/Smarca4 (Bultman et al., *Genes Dev.* 20:1744-1754, 2006). Although the timing of the developmental arrest coincides with that of the ZGA, these genes are expressed during oogenesis and stored in oocytes, but are not transcribed in the 2-cell stage. Therefore, these maternal effect genes are not suitable for the study of the ZGA. Previously the ZGA has been studied using either exogenous plasmid-borne reporter genes Nothias et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:22077-22080), or endogenous, but rather ubiquitously expressed genes, such as Hsp70.1 (Christians et al., 1995), eIF-4C (Davis et al., *Dev. Biol.* 174:190-201, 1996), Xist (Zuccotti et al., *Mol. Reprod. Dev.* 61:14-20, 2002) and other genes (DePamphilis et al., "Activation of Zygotic Gene Expression" In Advances in Developmental Biology and Biochemistry, Vol. 12, pp. 56-84, Elsevier Science B.V., 2002). Although TEAD-2/TEF-4 (Kaneko et al., *Development* 124:1963-1973, 1997) and Pou5f1/Oct4 (Palmieri et al., *Dev. Biol.* 166:259-267, 1994) are considered as transcription factors selectively expressed at ZGA (DePamphilis et al., "Activation of Zygotic Gene Expression" In Advances in Developmental Biology and Biochemistry, Vol. 12, pp. 56-84, Elsevier Science B.V., 2002), these genes are known to be expressed in cells other than 2-cell embryos. It is thus important to identify and study individual ZGA genes, especially the genes expressed exclusively at the 2-cell stage.

Global gene expression profiling of preimplantation embryos was previously carried out and a group of genes was identified that showed transient spike-like expression in the 2-cell embryo (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004). By examining the expression of these genes in the public expressed sequence tag (EST) database (NCBI/NIH), a novel gene was identified represented by only 29 cDNA clones out of 4.7 million mouse ESTs. These cDNA clones have been isolated from cDNA libraries derived from ES cells and pre-implantation embryos. Furthermore, the previous DNA microarray data showed that the expression of this gene is detected in ES cells, but not in embryonal carcinoma (EC) cells (F9 and P19), trophoblast stem (TS) cells, or neural stem/progenitor (NS) cells (Aiba et al., *Stem Cells* 24:889-895, 2006).

One of the cDNA clones derived from ES cells (clone number C0348C03; (Sharov et al., *PLoS Biol.* 1:E74, 2003)) was completely sequenced by the Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC) project (Genbank Accession No. BC050218; SEQ ID NO: 11 (Gerhard et al., *Genome Res.* 14:2121-2127, 2004)). Whole mount *in situ* hybridization (WISH) using this cDNA clone as a probe detected high level of transcripts in late 2-cell embryos (FIG. 1A). The transcript was not detected in unfertilized eggs and embryos in other preimplantation stages including 3-cell embryos, suggesting a high specificity of gene expression at the late 2-cell stage and a relatively short half-life of the transcripts. Quantitative reverse-transcriptase PCR (qRT-PCR) analysis confirmed the WISH results (FIG. 1B). Previous microarray analysis showed that the expression of this gene at the late 2-cell stage was suppressed in embryos treated with α -amanitin (a blocker of RNA pol II-based transcription) (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004), confirming that this gene is transcribed de novo during the major burst of ZGA. The transient expression pattern was observed in both *in vitro* cultured embryos and freshly isolated *in vivo* embryos (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004).

Example 3

Structure and Expression of Zscan4 Paralogous Genes

The full-length cDNA sequence (BC050218; SEQ ID NO: 11) of 2292 bp was organized into 4 exons, encoding a protein of 506 amino acids (FIG. 2A). Because this cDNA clone was isolated from a cDNA library made from ES cells (Sharov et al., *PLoS Biol.* 1:E74, 2003), another cDNA clone was isolated by performing RT-PCR on RNAs isolated from late 2 cell-stage embryos and completely sequenced (SEQ ID NO: 21). This 2268 bp cDNA clone encoded a protein of 506 amino acids. DNA sequence and protein sequences clearly showed that these two cDNAs (SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 21) were two different genes with close similarity. Domain prediction analysis revealed a SCAN (Leucine Rich Element) domain and four zinc finger domains at the N- and C-terminal ends, respectively (FIG. 2B). A hypothetical human ortholog—zinc finger and SCAN domain containing 4 (ZSCAN4) was also identified that shares 45% of amino acid sequence similarity with the high conservation in SCAN (50%) and zinc finger domains (59%) (FIG. 7).

Alignment of full-length cDNA sequences (SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 21) to the mouse genome sequence (mm7) revealed multiple hits in the proximal region of chromosome 7, the syntenic region of human ZSCAN4 (FIG. 8). One notable feature of this genome region was repetitions of a very similar sequence segment. The sequences of each copy of Zscan4 and the surrounding region were very similar to each other, leaving the assembled genome sequences of this region less accurate than those of other regions. To understand the genome structure of this region better, individual BAC clone sequences were manually reassembled from this region into ~850 kb genome sequence contigs (FIG. 3A). Because it was difficult to find a hybridization probe or oligonucleotides to distinguish each copy, restriction enzymes were used that can distinguish small sequence differences among gene copies. Southern blot analysis was carried out by digesting C57BL/6J mouse genomic DNAs with TaqI alone, MspI alone, or TaqI/MspI (FIGS. 3B and C). All the detected DNA fragments confirmed nine paralogous Zscan4 genes predicted in the assembled genome sequences.

The full-length cDNA sequence (BC050218; SEQ ID NO: 11) was then aligned to the assembled genome sequence and

nine gene copies were found, all of which had multi-exon gene organizations (FIGS. 2, 3A). Three gene copies were apparently pseudogenes as no evidence was found that they were transcribed based on available EST information and sequencing analysis of RT-PCR products. Therefore, the genes were named Zscan4-ps1 (SEQ ID NO: 12), Zscan4-ps2 (SEQ ID NO: 13), and Zscan4-ps3 (SEQ ID NO: 14), according to the convention of mouse gene nomenclature. Because the remaining 6 gene copies were transcribed and encoded 10 ORFs, they were named Zscan4a (SEQ ID NO: 15), Zscan4b (SEQ ID NO: 17), Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21), Zscan4e (SEQ ID NO: 23) and Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). Three of these genes, Zscan4a, Zscan4b, and Zscan4e, encoded ORFs of 360, 195 and 195 amino acids, 15 respectively, which included the SCAN domain, but not the four zinc finger domains (FIG. 2B).

The remaining three genes, Zscan4c, Zscan4d and Zscan4f, encoded full-length ORFs (506 amino acids). The main features of these genes are summarized in FIG. 3A. 20 Zscan4c corresponds to the cDNA clone isolated from ES cells (C0348C03; Genbank Accession No. BC050218; Gm397; SEQ ID NO: 11). Zscan4d corresponds to the cDNA clone isolated from 2-cell embryos (SEQ ID NO: 21). Zscan4f corresponds to a gene predicted from the genome 25 sequence (Genbank Accession No. XM_145358; SEQ ID NO: 27). Similarities of both ORFs and mRNAs between these three genes were very high (FIG. 7). Thus, it is most likely that these three genes have the same function. To measure the expression levels of each paralog, DNA sequences of 30 the nine Zscan4 paralogs were analyzed by the Clustal X multiple-sequence alignment program, which showed the presence of sequence differences specific to each paralog. To examine the expression levels of each gene in 2-cell embryos and ES cells, cDNA fragments amplified by RT-PCR from 35 2-cell embryos and ES cells were sequenced. The expression level of each paralog were estimated based on the amplitudes of each nucleotide at polymorphic sites. The results are summarized in FIG. 3A. In 2-cell embryos, Zscan4d was a predominant transcript (90%). In contrast, in ES cells, Zscan4c was a predominant transcript (40%), although Zscan4f was a lesser, but significant transcript (24%). These results were consistent with the origin of each cDNA clone; Zscan4c was derived from the ES cell cDNA library, whereas Zscan4d was derived from the 2-cell embryo library.

Example 4

Function of Zscan4 in Preimplantation Development

50 As a first step to characterize the function of Zscan4 genes, the studies focused on preimplantation development. Initially a possibility to carry out a standard gene targeting strategy was explored, but it was difficult for the following three reasons. First, sequences of Zscan4 paralogs and surrounding 55 genomic regions are too similar to design targeting constructs for specific genes. Second, it is highly likely that Zscan4d^{-/-} phenotype can be compensated functionally by other Zscan4 paralogs, because in addition to predominantly-expressed Zscan4d, at least 3 other similar copies (Zscan4a, Zscan4e, and Zscan4f) were also transcribed in 2-cell embryos. Third, the presence of other predicted genes, though not annotated as genes yet, within ~850 kb Zscan4 locus makes a strategy to delete the entire Zscan4 locus less attractive. Therefore, siRNA technology was used. Although RNAi and siRNA 60 technology has been successfully used for blocking the expression of specific genes in preimplantation embryos (Kim et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 296:1372-1377,

2002; Stein et al., *Dev. Biol.* 286:464-471, 2005), widely-recognized off-target effects are generally a major concern (Jackson et al., *Rna* 12:1179-1187, 2006; Scacheri et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 101:1892-1897, 2004; Semizarov et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 100:6347-6352, 2003). To increase the confidence of the effects by siRNA against Zscan4, the siRNA experiments were carried out by three independent siRNA technologies, an oligonucleotide-based siRNA (denoted here siZscan4 and obtained from Invitrogen); a vector-based shRNA (denoted here shZscan4 and obtained from Genscript); and a mixture of oligonucleotide siRNAs (denoted here plus-siZscan4 and obtained from Dharmacon) (FIGS. 4A, B). Oligonucleotide sequences used for siZscan4, shZscan4, plus-siZscan4 matched 100% with cDNA sequences of Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e and Zscan4f, except for shZscan4 with 2 bp mismatches with Zscan4b and Zscan4e (FIG. 4A, B).

A shZscan4 vector was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes at 21-23 hours after the hCG injection and embryos were observed during preimplantation development (FIGS. 4C and D). At 61 hours post-hCG, when the majority (58.8%) of shControl-injected embryos have already reached the 4-cell stage, the majority (78.8%) of shZscan4-injected embryos remained at the 2-cell stage. By 98 hours post-hCG, when the majority (70.0%) of shControl-injected embryos have reached blastocyst stage, the majority (52.5%) of shZscan4-injected embryos reached only morula stage. A significant reduction (~95%) of Zscan4 RNA levels was confirmed by the qRT-PCR analysis (FIG. 4E). Taken together, these results indicate that the development of shZscan4-injected embryos was delayed for about 24 hrs between the 2- and 4-cell stages, followed by progression to the later stages at a speed comparable to that of shControl-injected embryos. Essentially the same results were obtained using two different siRNA technologies: siZscan4 (FIG. 9) and plus-siZscan4 (FIG. 10).

siZscan4-injected embryos formed normal looking early blastocysts (3.5 d.p.c.), but often failed to form expanded blastocysts (4.5 d.p.c.; 45% of siZscan4-injected embryos versus 6% of siControl-injected embryos; FIG. 9B). To test whether these blastocysts had any compromise even at 3.5 d.p.c., shZscan4-injected blastocysts were transferred to the uterus of pseudo-pregnant mice. None of the shZscan4-injected blastocysts implanted, whereas most shControl-injected embryos implanted (Table 1). In vitro blastocyst outgrowth experiments determined that cells of shZscan4-injected blastocysts failed to proliferate in culture (Table 1). These results clearly demonstrated that the transient expression of Zscan4 at the late 2-cell stage is required for the development of proper blastocysts.

TABLE 1

Blastocyst outgrowth (A) and post-implantation development (B) of embryos received pronuclear injection of shZscan4 or shControl		
A	Number of tested blastocysts	Number of successful outgrowth
Blastocyst Outgrowth		
shZscan4	16	0
shControl	17	7

TABLE 1-continued

Blastocyst outgrowth (A) and post-implantation development (B) of embryos received pronuclear injection of shZscan4 or shControl		
B	Number of blastocysts transferred to pseudo-pregnant mother	Number of pups born
shZscan4	8	0
shControl	10	4

*A shZscan4 or shControl vector was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes at 21-23 hours after the hCG injection. Early blastocysts (3.5 d.p.c.) formed from these embryos were subjected to tests of blastocysts outgrowth (A) and embryo transfer (B). In the outgrowth assay, the presence of proliferating cells after 6 days in culture was considered as successful outgrowth.

The notion that the reduction of Zscan4 expression level delays the development of preimplantation embryos at the 2-cell stage was further supported by the fact that when shZscan4 was injected into one of the blastomeres of early 2-cell stage embryos, ~28% of embryos became 3-cell embryos (FIG. 5A). One blastomere that received shZscan4 injection remained as a 2-cell blastomere, whereas the other blastomere cleaved into two smaller blastomeres with the size of 4-cell blastomeres (FIG. 5D). Subsequently, these embryos (24%) became unevenly cleaved embryos, typically 5-cell embryos, with one 2-cell-sized blastomere and four 8-cell-sized blastomeres (FIG. 5B, E). These embryos eventually formed blastocyst-like structures, but they seemed to be the mixtures of blastocyst-like cell mass and morula-like cell mass, which was often GFP-positive, a marker for shRNA-injected blastomere (FIG. 5C, F, G). In contrast, when shControl was injected into one of the blastomeres at the early 2-cell stage, nearly all embryos cleaved normally (FIGS. 5A, B, C).

To investigate the effect of prolonged Zscan4d expression on preimplantation development, Zscan4d was overexpressed by microinjecting a Zscan4d-expressing plasmid into the male pronucleus of zygotes. Although the Zscan4d plasmid-injected embryos showed a rate of development similar to control plasmid-injected embryos, the former blastocysts failed to produce the outgrowth (Table 2A) and failed to implant (Table 2B). The results suggest that the timely down-regulation of Zscan4d is also important for the proper development of blastocysts.

TABLE 2

Blastocyst outgrowth (A) and post-implantation development (B) of embryos received pronuclear injection of a Zscan4d-expressing plasmid or a control plasmid		
A	Number of tested blastocysts	Number of successful outgrowth
Zscan4d-expressing plasmid	10	2
Control plasmid	15	11
B	Number of blastocysts transferred to pseudo-pregnant mother	Number of pups
Zscan4d-expressing plasmid	10	0
Control plasmid	14	5

*A plasmid vector constitutively expressing Zscan4d gene or control empty vector was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes at 21-23 hours after the hCG injection. Early blastocysts (3.5 d.p.c.) formed from these embryos were subjected to the same tests as described in Table 1.

43

Example 5

Analysis of Zscan4 Expression Using the Whole Mount In Situ Hybridization (WISH)

One intriguing aspect of the expression pattern of Zscan4 is the exclusive expression in late 2-cell embryos and ES cells. This appears to be counter-intuitive, because ES cells are derived from the ICM and many genes that are expressed in ES cells are also expressed in the ICM (e.g., Yoshikawa et al., *Gene Expr. Patterns* 6:213-224, 2006). Therefore the expression of Zscan4 in blastocysts, blastocyst outgrowth, and ES cells was examined using WISH. The results demonstrated that the expression of Zscan4 was not detected anywhere in blastocysts, including the ICM and the early blastocyst outgrowth (FIG. 6A). However, the expression of Zscan4 began to be detected in a small fraction of cells by the day 6 of the outgrowth. Surprisingly, the strong expression of Zscan4 was detected in only a small fraction of ES cells in undifferentiated colonies. In contrast, the expression of Pou5f1 (Oct3/4), a well-known marker for pluripotency, was detected in the ICM of blastocysts, a large fraction of the cells in the blastocyst outgrowth, and the majority of ES cells in undifferentiated colonies (FIG. 6A). Due to the close similarity of cDNA sequences, each Zscan4 paralog could not be distinguished by WISH, but the expression analysis by sequencing RT-PCR products mentioned above indicates that Zscan4c and Zscan4f were the genes detected in the subpopulation of the cells in blastocyst outgrowth and ES cells by WISH.

Example 6

Zscan4 Promoter Expression Vector

As described in previous Examples herein, Zscan4 expression is only detected in a subpopulation of undifferentiated ES cells. In order to identify this subpopulation of ES cells, and to identify any other cell expressing Zscan4, an expression plasmid was developed which comprises a Zscan4c promoter sequence and the Emerald reporter gene (a variant of green fluorescent protein). The components and orientation of the expression vector are illustrated in FIG. 11. The sequence of the Zscan4c promoter-Emerald expression vector is set forth as SEQ ID NO: 28. The nucleotide ranges of SEQ ID NO: 28 of the components of the expression vector are provided in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Zscan4c Promoter-Emerald Expression Vector	
Component	Nucleotides of SEQ ID NO: 28
Zscan4c promoter	1-3347
TATA box	2483-2489
Zscan4c exon 1	2541-2643
Zscan4c intron 1	2644-3250
Zscan4c exon 2 (partial)	3251-3347
Emerald start codon	3398-3400
Emerald reporter gene	3398-4117
TK poly A signal	4132-4403
EM7 promoter	5257-5323
Blasticidin selection gene	5330-5722
SV40 poly A signal	5880-6010

Mouse ES cells were transfected with the Zscan4c promoter expression vector and analyzed by fluorescence activated cell sorting to identify Emerald-positive cells and Emerald-negative cells. If Zscan4 is expressed in a cell, it is

44

Emerald-positive. The results show approximately 3-5% of mouse ES cells express Zscan4 (FIG. 12).

Sorted cells were collected and analyzed by quantitative real time PCR (qPCR) for expression of Zscan4c and Pou5f1 (also known as Oct3, Oct4, Oct3/4), a well known marker for pluripotency. As shown in FIG. 12, Pou5f1 is expressed at the same level in both Emerald-positive and Emerald-negative cells, whereas Zscan4c is more highly expressed in Emerald-positive cells than in Emerald-negative cells. The data indicate that the Zscan4c promoter sequence used in this vector can reproduce the expression of endogenous Zscan4c gene, and thus the Zscan4c promoter-Emerald expression vector can be used to purify Zscan4-expressing cells. The data also indicate that both Zscan4-expressing cells and non-expressing cells retain the pluripotency-marker Pou5f1 expression, thus this subpopulation of ES cells cannot be identified by a standard pluripotency marker.

Example 7

Mouse ES Cell Line Expressing Emerald Under Control of the Zscan4 Promoter

A mouse ES cell line was established in which the Zscan4c promoter expression vector described in Example 6 was stably incorporated into the cells. The ES cell line expresses Emerald under control of the Zscan4c promoter. After transfecting a linearized plasmid DNA into mouse ES cells, the cells were cultured in the presence of the selectable marker (blasticidin). The blasticidin-resistant ES cell clones were isolated and used for further analysis.

As described herein, Zscan4 is only expressed in a subpopulation of undifferentiated ES cells (approximately 3-5% of ES cells). Accordingly, the ES cell line incorporating the Zscan4 promoter expression vector exhibits expression in only a small percentage, approximately three percent, of cells.

Example 8

Identification of Nine Genes Co-Expressed with Zscan4 in a Sub-Population of ES Cells

Using the mouse ES cell line stably transfected with the Zscan4c promoter (as described in Example 7), DNA microarray analysis was performed to compare gene expression patterns of Emerald(+) and Emerald(-) cells. Emerald (+) and Emerald(-) cells were sorted by FACS and total RNAs were isolated from each cell population. These RNAs were labeled and hybridized to the NIA-Agilent 44K DNA microarray (Agilent Technologies).

Nine genes were identified as being co-expressed with Zscan4: AF067063, Tcstv1/Testv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. In situ hybridization was performed to confirm expression of these genes in mouse ES cells. The 2-cell embryo-specific expression profiles of six of these genes (AF067063, Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 or Gm428) are shown in FIGS. 13A-G.

Example 9

Trim43 is Specifically Expressed in 4-Cell to Morula Stage Embryos

To identify genes that are specifically expressed at the 8-cell and morula stages, publicly available EST frequency

45

data (TIGR Mouse Gene Index; MGI Library Expression Search; NIA Mouse Gene Index (Sharov et al., *PLoS Bio.* 1:E74, 2003)) and microarray data from mouse preimplantation embryos (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6 (1):117-31, 2004) were used. After selecting candidate genes, quantitative RT-PCR analysis was carried out to confirm the specific expression pattern of Trim43 (tripartite motif-containing protein 43).

Trim43 expression was detected beginning at the 4-cell embryonic stage and peaked at the morula stage. A low level of Trim43 expression was detected in blastocysts. The function of the Trim43 protein is unknown. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Trim43 are provided herein as SEQ ID NO: 32 and SEQ ID NO: 33, respectively. The nucleic acid sequence of the Trim43 promoter is provided herein as SEQ ID NO: 31.

Example 10

Transgenic "Rainbow" Mouse

As described herein, an expression vector comprising a Zscan4c promoter operably linked to a first heterologous polypeptide (Emerald) and an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a second heterologous polypeptide (Strawberry), have been generated. A transgenic mouse (a "rainbow" mouse) can be generated which incorporates both of these expression constructs.

A 7155 base pair DNA fragment containing the Insulator-Zscan4 promoter-emerald and TK polyA and a 8672 base pair

46

DNA fragment containing the Insulator-Trim43 promoter-Strawberry are co-injected into the pronucleus of fertilized mouse eggs (B6C3X B6).

Embryos obtained from the rainbow mouse will exhibit green color (as a result of expression of Emerald) at the late 2-cell stage, and red color (due to expression of Strawberry) from the 4-cell stage to the morula stage (with peak expression at the morula stage). The expression of Emerald and Strawberry at the appropriate stage of embryonic development indicates proper development of the embryo. Thus, these embryos will be useful for a number of research and clinical purposes. For example, embryos obtained from the rainbow mouse can be used to develop optimized culture conditions for embryos, which can be applied to human embryos used in the IVF clinic. In addition, these embryos can be used to test chemical compounds or drugs for toxicity to the embryo. The embryos can also be used as indicators of successful nuclear reprogramming for nuclear transplantation procedures.

This disclosure provides methods of inhibiting differentiation of stem cells and promoting blastocyst outgrowth of ES cells. The disclosure further provides a Zscan4 promoter sequence and methods of use, including identification of a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4. It will be apparent that the precise details of the methods described may be varied or modified without departing from the spirit of the described invention. We claim all such modifications and variations that fall within the scope and spirit of the claims below.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 60

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

cctccctggg cttcttgcca t

21

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 24
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

agctgccaac cagaaagaca ctgt

24

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

gcattcc tac ataccaatta

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 4

-continued

```

<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

gatttaattt agctgggctg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

cagatgccag tagacaccac 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

gttagatgttc cttgacttgc 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

ggaagtgtta tagcaattgt tc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

gtgttatagc aattgttctt g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

gagtgaattg ctttgtgtc 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

```

-continued

agagacatag aatcgacgc a	21
------------------------	----

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 2292
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

gacacacagt gcctccctgg gtttcttggc atcacccctg aagttcacgg gagaaaggcag 60
tgaggtggag gaataggtaa actttccttc ctagtggtct tgaatgtctt ttacagtaca 120
tccatcaact gttagcatt tcgtaaaatc aaaaaacaga tattaaacta ctatagttga 180
atcttcaca ccattgtcac cacaatggct tcacagcagg caccagcaaa agaccttcag 240
accaacaatt tagagttac tccaaactgat agttctgggt tgcaagtgggc agaagacatc 300
tctaactcac caagtgcata gctaaactt tccccaaatc acaatggctg ctgggcaact 360
caggagctgc aaagtctcg gaagatgttc aactcctggt tgcaagecaga aaagcagact 420
aaggagcaga tgatttctca actggcttgc gagcagttc tcctcaactgg gcactgcaag 480
gacaagtatg ctttgacaga gaagtggaaa gccagtggtt gcgatatgag gagattcatg 540
gagagtctga ctgatgatgtc cttgaagccct cctgtcatgg tccatgtttc aatgcaagga 600
caagaagccc tcttttctga aaacatgccca taaaagaag tcatcaactt tttgaaacaa 660
cagcaatctg caacaaggcc aacaccagat aatgagcaga tgccagtaga caccacacaa 720
gatagattat tggccacagg acaagaaaatc aatggaaatg aatgcaacaa ctctttaat 780
gctactgaag caaatgttgg tgaaagctgt agtggaaatg aatggactc ctttcttatt 840
atccagaaag aacagcaccc tgagcatgaa gagggaaatg ttgttttca attccctcat 900
ggtgccagaa gagcaagtca aggcacccccc agtcatcatg tagacttccc gagtgcctcg 960
actactgcgg atgtccccat ggaggaacaa ccaaaggatt tatccagaga aaacatctct 1020
gaggacaaga acaattgtca taacacttcc agaaatgcag ctactcaagt atatagtgg 1080
gataatattc ccaggaacaa gtcagactcc ctttcatta acaagagaat atatcatcct 1140
gagcctgagg tggagatat tccttatgg gttcctcagg attctacaag agcaagtcaa 1200
ggaacatcta catgcctgca agagtcaactt gggaaatgtt ttctgtttt cggccaaagg 1260
gaggtaccag gttgcagtc taggcaagag cagcctatct ctgatcctgt ctttcttgg 1320
aagaatcatg aggcaaaactt accatgtgaa aatgatcaaa agagattctg tagagatgcc 1380
aaactataca agtgtgaaga atgttcttagg atgttcaac atgcccaggag ctttcatcc 1440
caccagagaa ctcacctgaa taagaagagt gaattgtttt gtgtcacctg tcagaaaatg 1500
ttcaaacggat tctctgaccc cccgcacccat gagatcatac acatgccaga aaagcccttc 1560
aagtgcagca catgtgaaaa gtccttcagc cacaagacca acctgaatgc tcatgagatg 1620
attcacacag gagaatgtcc ttatgttgc tccctatgtt ggcgtcgctt tcgccaatca 1680
tccacttacc atcgtcaccc gaggaattac cacagatctg actgaactat ctaacatcct 1740
cagcagagac tggtagggct tcagcctcag tatgtcatct tcaaagagag aagaatgttg 1800
caagtaaattt gtactgtccc aataatgtata taacatgtttt gtggattgcc acttttatgt 1860
tttgggggtt tttttatgtt gtgtgtgtgt gtatgttaattt ttttgcgttgc atttccat 1920
ttccacagca taagttata gaataactttt ctgttaatcc ttgagttgtc tcttgcgtttt 1980
agacagtgtc ttctgggtt gcaagctttat aaacctgtct ttctggcact agagttccca 2040
aacatttctt ggtctccact tttattctct acagtgttct tgacagaagc ctggcattcc 2100

```

-continued

ctctgacatt ttctacatgt tggggtttc atcccaagtc ttagggttgc aagttaaatg	2160
cattgcctct tcagacatct catgccatgt ctactgctt cagttcaaga atatttctct	2220
acattactag aacgacgttc aaagtggaaat aataaataaaa taaataatca acaattaaaa	2280
aaaaaaaaaa aa	2292

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 2288
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca cccttaaagt tcactggaga aagaggttag	60
gtggaggagt aggttaaactt ccctacccat tggtcttgaa tgtcttttat agtacatcca	120
tcaactgtta gcattttctt aaagtccacaa aacagataact aaactgctat agttgaatct	180
ttcacccat tgcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggccacc agcaaaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaattttaga gtttactcca actgataagt ctgggttgca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta	300
actcaccaag tgctcagcta aactttccc caagtaacaa tggctgtcg gcaattcagg	360
agctgcaaag tctcttggaaat atgttcaact cctgggttgca gccagaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgtat ttctcaactg gtcttggagc agtttcttccactggccac tgcaaggaca	480
agtataactt gacagagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcatggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtgcctt aagccctccag tcatggtcca tggctcaatg caaggacaag	600
aagccctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcat caagcttttga aacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacatgt aaaatgaatg caacacctct tgtaatgcta	780
ctgaaggaaa tgggggtgaa agatgtgggt gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatcc	840
agaaagaaca gcacccttag catgaagagg ggaatgttgtt ttgtcgattc ctcatggtg	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc aactctagtc atcatgtaga cttccggagt gctctgactc	960
ctgcggatgt ccccatggag gaacaaccaa aggatttacatc cagagaaaac atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa ttgctataac acttccaggg atgcagctac tcaagtatata agcagtgata	1080
atattcccaag gaaaaaaaca gactccctt ccattaacaa gagaatataat ctcctgagc	1140
ctgaggtggg agatattcct tatggagttc ctcatgatttc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcacttgggg aatgttttc tgaaaagac ccttagggagg	1260
taccagggtt ggagtctagg caagaggagc ctatctctga tcctgtcctt cttggtaaga	1320
atcatgaggc aaacttacca tggaaatgtc atcataagag attccgtaga gatgccaac	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagccct tcattccacc	1440
agagaactca cctgaaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtt cacctgtcag aaaatgttca	1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgcga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag ccttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtc ttccagccaca agaccaacccat gaagtctcat gagatgattc	1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgtagccg tcgcttcgc caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg tcacccatggg aattaccaca gatctgactg aactatctaa catccttagc	1740
agagactggt agagcttcag cctcagtgatg tcatcttcaa agagagaaga atgttgcata	1800
taaattgtac ttccccatg atgatataac atgcttgcata agtgcactt ttatgttttg	1860
ttttgttttg ttttgttttg ttttgttttg tgggtgtgtg tgggtgtgtg taatgttttg	1920

-continued

tctgtatttc catagttcca cagcataagt tattagaata	cttgctgtt aattcttgag	1980
ttgtttcttg cttaaaaca gtggcctctt ggttggcagc	tttatacacc tgtctttatg	2040
gcattagagt ttccaaacat tttctgatct ccactttat	tctctacagt ggtcctgaca	2100
gaggcctgcc attccctctg acatTTTCTC acctgttggg	gtttaatcc acagtttaa	2160
ggttgcaggtaaatgcatt	gcctttcag acatctccca tgtcatgtct actgettaca	2220
gtatatttct ctacattact agaatgacat	tcaaagtgg aataaaata aataaaata	2280
caacaatt		2288

<210> SEQ ID NO 13

<211> LENGTH: 2273

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

cacagtgcct cctggggtt cttggcatca cccttgaagt	tcactggaga aagaggtag	60
gtggaggaat aggttaaactt tccttcctag tggtcttggaa	tgtctttac agtacatcca	120
tcaactgtta gcatttttgtt aaagtcacaa aacagatatt	aaactactat agttgaatct	180
ttcacaccat tgcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc	agcaaaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaattttaga gtttacttca actgatagg tctgggtgtca	gtggcagaa gacatctcta	300
actcaccaag tgctcagcta aactttccc caagtaacaa	tggctgtcg gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaaag tctctggaaat atgttcaact cctgggtgtca	gccagaaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttggagc agtttctcct	cactgggcac tgcaaggaca	480
atgtatgtttt gactgagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga	tatgaggaga ttcatggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtgcctt aagccttcgt tcattggcca	tgtttcaatg caaggacaag	600
aagecctctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcat	caagttttt aaacaacagc	660
aatatgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc	agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg	caacaactct tgtaatgcta	780
ctgaaggaaa tgggtgtt aagttgtatg gaaatgaaat	ggactccctt cttattatcc	840
agaaagaaca gcacccctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgc	ttgtcaattc ctcatgggt	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc acccccagtc atcatgtaga	cttcccaggt gttccgacta	960
ctgcccgtgt ccccatggag gaacaaccaa aggatttac	cagagaaaac atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa ttgtctataac acttccagaa atgcagctac	tcaagtatata agtgggtata	1080
atattccccag gaacaagtca gactccctt tcattaacaa	gagaatataat catcctgagc	1140
ctgaggtggg agatatttct tatggagttc ctcaggattc	tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcacttgggg aatgttttc	tgaaaaagac ccttagggagg	1260
taccagggtt gcagtcttagt caagagcgc ttatctctga	tcctgtcctt cttggtaaga	1320
atcatgaggc aaacttacca tgtgaaagt atcaaaagag	attctgtaga gatgccaac	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc	caggagcctt tcattccacc	1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgt	cacctgtcag aaaatgtca	1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgcccga acccatgaga tcatacacat	gccagaaaaag cctttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtcc ttcaagccaca agaccaacct	gaagtctcat gagatgattc	1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgttagccg	tcgccttcgc caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg tcacactgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg	aactatctaa catcctcagc	1740

-continued

agagactgggt	agggcttcag	cctcagtatg	tcatcttcaa	agagagaaga	atgttgcaag	1800
taaattgtac	tgtcccaata	atgatataac	atgcttgg	attgcac	ttatgtttg	1860
ttttgtttt	tatTTTGTGT	gtgtgtgtat	gtaattttt	gtctgtat	ccatagttcc	1920
acacgcataag	ttattagaat	actttgtgt	taattcttga	gttgc	tttttagac	1980
agtgtcttc	tgggtgacag	ctttataaac	ctgtcttct	ggcactagag	tttccaaaca	2040
ttttctgate	tccacttta	ttctctacag	tgttcttgac	agaagc	tttgc	2100
gacatTTTC	tacatgttgg	ggtttcatc	ccaagtotta	gggttgoaag	ttaaatgc	2160
tgccctttca	gacatctcat	gcoctgtota	ctgcttacag	ttcaagaata	tttctotaca	2220
ttactagaac	gacattcaaa	gtggaataat	aaataaataa	ataatcaaca	att	2273

<210> SEQ ID NO 14

<211> LENGTH: 2273

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

cacagtgcct	ccctgggctt	cttggcatca	ccctagaagt	tcactggaga	aagaggtag	60
gtggaggaat	aggtaaactt	tccttcctag	tggcttgaa	tgtctttac	agtacactat	120
cagctgttag	catttccta	aagtccaaa	acagatacta	aactgtata	gttgaatctt	180
tcacaccatt	gtcaccacaa	tggcttcaca	gcaggcacca	gcaaaagacc	ttcagaccaa	240
caatttagag	tttactccaa	ctgatagttc	tggctgtcag	tggcagaag	acatctctaa	300
ctcaccatgt	gctcagctaa	actttcccc	aagtaacaat	ggctgtggg	caactcagga	360
gctgcaaaat	ctcttggaga	tgttcaactc	ctgggtgcag	ccagaaaagc	agactaagga	420
gcagatgatt	tctcaactgg	tcttggaca	gtttcttc	actgggact	gcaaggacaa	480
gtatgcttt	acagagaatg	ggaaagecag	tggtagc	atgaggagat	tcatggagag	540
tctgactgat	gagtgttga	agcttctgt	catggccat	gtctcaatgc	aaggacaaga	600
agcactctt	tctgaaaaca	tgccattaaa	agaagtcatc	aagctttga	aacaacagca	660
atatgcaaca	aggccaacac	cagataatga	gcagatgcc	gtagacacca	cacaagatag	720
attattggcc	acaggacaag	aaaacagtga	aatgaatgc	aacaactctt	gtaatgtac	780
tgaagcaaat	gttggtgaaa	gctgttagtgg	aatgaaatg	gactcccttc	ttatcatcca	840
gaaagaacag	caccctgagc	atgaagaggg	aatgttgg	cgtcaattcc	ctcatggtgc	900
cagaagagca	agtcaaggca	cccccagtca	tcatgtagac	atccagagtc	ctccgactac	960
tgccgatgtc	accatggagg	aacaaccaa	ggatttatcc	agagaaaaca	tctctgagga	1020
caagaacaat	tgtataaca	cttccaggaa	tgcagctact	caagtatata	gtggtgataa	1080
tattcccagg	aacaagttag	actcccttt	cattaacaag	agaatatatc	atccctgagcc	1140
tgaggtggg	gatattcctt	atggattcc	tcaggattct	acaagagcaa	gtcaaggaac	1200
atctacatgc	ctgcaagagt	cacttgggg	atgttttct	aaaaaagacc	ctagggaggt	1260
accagggttg	cagtcttagc	aagagcagct	tatctctgtat	cctgtcccttc	ttggtaagaa	1320
tcatgaggca	aacttaccat	gtaaaagtca	tcaaaagaga	ttctgttagag	atgc	1380
atacaagtgt	gaagaatgtt	ctaggatgtt	caaacatgcc	aggagc	tttccacca	1440
gaaaactcac	ctcaataaga	agagtgaatt	gttttgtc	acctgtcaga	aaatgttcaa	1500
acgagtctct	gaccgccc	cccatgagat	catacacatg	ccagaaaagc	cttcaagt	1560
cagcacatgt	gaaaagtct	tcagccacaa	gaccaacctg	aagtctcatg	agatgattca	1620

US 8,617,813 B2

57**58**

-continued

cacaggagaa atgcctttag tctgtccct atgttagccgt cgcttcgcc aatcatccac	1680
ttaccatcgta cacctgagga attaccacag atctgactga actatcta ac tcctcagca	1740
gagactggta gggcttcagc ctcagtatgt catcttcaaa gagagaagaa tgttgcaagt	1800
aaattgtact gtccccataa tgatataaca tgcttggttga ttgccacccc tatgttttgt	1860
tttgggggtt tttttatccc gtgtgtgtgt gtaattttt gtctgtatcc ccatagttcc	1920
acacgataag ttattagaat actttgtgtt taattcttga gttgcttctt gcttttagac	1980
agtgtcttc tgggtggcag ctttataaac ctgtcttctt ggcactagag tttccaaaca	2040
ttttctgtatcc tccactttta ttctctacag tggcttgac agaagecctgg cattcoctct	2100
gacatttttc tacatgttgg gggtttcatc ccaagtcttta gggttgcag tttaatgcac	2160
tgcctcttca gacatctcat atcatgttca ctgcttacag ttcaagaatc ttctctaaa	2220
ttactagaac gatgttcaaa gtggaaataat aaataaataa ataatcaaca att	2273

<210> SEQ ID NO 15

<211> LENGTH: 2275

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcata cccttgaagt tcactggaga aagagtttag	60
gtggaggaat aggtaaaactt cccttcttag tggcttgaa tgtctttac agtacatcca	120
tcaactgtta gcatttttgtt aaagtccaaaa aacagatattt aaactactat agttgaatct	180
ttcacaccat tggcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaattttaga gtttacttca actgatagtt ctgggtgtca gtggcagaa gacatctcta	300
acttcaccaag tgctcagcta aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggctgtgg gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaag tctcttggaaat atgttcaact cttgggttgc gccagaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgtatcc ttcacttgcgtt gtcttggagc agtttcttctt cactggcac tgcaaggaca	480
atgtatgtttt gacagagaag tggaaagccca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcatggaga	540
gtctgacttca tgagtgtttt aagccttcttgc tcatggtcca tgtctcaatg caaggacaag	600
aaggccctttt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcat caagctttt aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaaca ccagataatg cacagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacacctt tggatgtca	780
ctgaaaggaaa ttgttggtagt agtctgtatgtt gaaatgaatg ggacttctt ctttattatcc	840
agaaagaaca gtacccttgcg catgaagagg ggaatgttgc ttgtcaatcc cctcttgcgt	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc acctccagtc atcatgttca cttccttgcgt gctctgacta	960
ctggccatgtt ccccatggag gaacaaccaa aggatttac cagagaaaaac atctcttgcgt	1020
acaagaacaa ttgttgcataac acttccagga atgcagctac taaagtatata agtgggtata	1080
atattcccttgc gaaaaagaca gactccctt ccattaaacaa gaggatata catccttgcgt	1140
ctggggatggg agatatttcc tttggatgttgc ctcaggatcc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcacttgggg gatgttttc cgaaaaagac ccttagggagg	1260
taccagggtt gcaatgttgcgtt taagagcgcg cttatcttgc tttttttttt ctttggatgtt	1320
atcatgagggc aaacttacca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt	1440
agagaactca cctgaaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgtt cacctgtcag aaaattttca	1500

US 8,617,813 B2

59**60**

-continued

aacgagtctc tgaccgcga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag ccttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg taaaaagtcc tttagccaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgattc	1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgttagccg tcgcttcgc caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg tcacactgagg aattatcaca gatctgactg aagtatctaa catcctcagc	1740
agagacttgtt agggcttcag cttcagttatg tcatcttcaa agagagaaga atgttgcaag	1800
taaattgtac tgtcccaata atgatataac atgcttggg attgccactt ttatgtttg	1860
ttttgtttt ttttttattt tttgtgtgtg tatgttaattt tttgtctgta tttccatagt	1920
tccacagcat aagttattag aatacttgc ttttaattct tgagttgtt ctgtttta	1980
gacagtgtct ttctgggtgg cagcttata cacctgtctt tctggcacta gagttccaa	2040
acatttctg atctccactt ttatcttcta cagttgtctt gacagaggcc tgccattccc	2100
tctgacattt ttctacatgt tggggttca tcccaagtct tagggttgca agttaaatgc	2160
attgcctctt cagacatctc atgtcatgtc tactgttac agtcaagaa tattttctta	2220
cattactaga acgacgttca aagtggaaata ataaataaaat aaataatcaa caatt	2275

<210> SEQ ID NO 16

<211> LENGTH: 360

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu			
1	5	10	15

Glu Phe Thr Pro Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Ala Glu Asp Ile			
20	25	30	

Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly			
35	40	45	

Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser			
50	55	60	

Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu			
65	70	75	80

Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala			
85	90	95	

Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met			
100	105	110	

Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val			
115	120	125	

Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys			
130	135	140	

Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Thr			
145	150	155	160

Pro Asp Asn Ala Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu			
165	170	175	

Ala Thr Gly Gln Glu Asn Ser Glu Asn Glu Cys Asn Thr Ser Cys Asn			
180	185	190	

Ala Thr Glu Gly Asn Val Gly Glu Ser Cys Ser Gly Asn Glu Met Asp			
195	200	205	

Ser Ser Leu Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu His Glu Glu Gly			
210	215	220	

Asn Val Val Cys Gln Phe Pro Leu Asp Ala Arg Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly			
225	230	235	240

Thr Ser Ser His His Val Asp Phe Leu Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala Asp

US 8,617,813 B2

61**62**

-continued

245	250	255
Val Pro Met Glu Glu Gln Pro Lys Asp Leu Ser Arg Glu Asn Ile Ser		
260	265	270
Glu Asp Lys Asn Asn Cys Tyr Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn Ala Ala Thr Lys		
275	280	285
Val Tyr Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Pro Arg Lys Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ser		
290	295	300
Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Tyr His Pro Glu Pro Glu Val Gly Asp Ile Pro		
305	310	315
Tyr Gly Val Pro Gln Asp Ser Thr Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Thr Ser Thr		
325	330	335
Cys Leu Gln Glu Ser Leu Gly Gly Cys Phe Ser Glu Lys Asp Pro Arg		
340	345	350
Glu Val Pro Gly Leu Gln Ser Arg		
355	360	

<210> SEQ ID NO 17

<211> LENGTH: 1774

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt tcactggaga aagagggtat	60
gtggagaagt aggttaaactt ccctttcttg tggcttgaa tgtctttac agtacatccg	120
tcaactgtta gcattttctt aaagtcaaca aacagataact aaactgttat agttgaatct	180
ttcagaccat tgcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaatttttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctgggtgtca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta	300
actcaccaag tgcgtcgatca aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggctgtgg gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaag tctcttggaaat atgttcaact cctgggttgc gccagaaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgtat ttctcaattt gttttggcact agtttcttctt cactgggcac tgcaaggaca	480
agtatgcattt gacagagaag tggaaagccca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcatggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtgcattt aagccttcctt tcatggtccca tttttcaatg caaggacaag	600
aaggccctttt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcat caagcttttgc aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaata ccagataatg cacagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggcaag aaaacagtga aaatgaatgc aacacccctt gcaatgtac	780
tgaagtaaat gttgggtgaaa gctgttagtgg aatgaaaag gactcccttc ttattaccca	840
gaaagaacaa aaccatgagc atgaagaggg gaatgttgtt tgtcaattcc ctctgtggc	900
cagaagagca agtcaagaca cctccagtc tcatgttagac ttcccgagtg ctctgactcc	960
tgcagatgtc cccatggagg aacaaccaat ggatttatcc agagaaaaaca tctctgtggaa	1020
caagaacaat tgcataaca cttccaggaa tgcagctact caagtatata gtggtgataa	1080
tattcccgagg aacaagacag actccctttt cattaacaag agaatatatc atccgtggcc	1140
tgaggtggga gatattccctt atggagttcc tcaggattct acaagagcaa gtcaaggaac	1200
atctacatgc ctgcaagagt cacttggggaa atgtttttctt gaaaaagacc caagggaggt	1260
accagggttg cagtcttaggc aagagcagcc tatctctgtat cctgtccctt gtaagaatca	1320
tgaggcaaac ttaccatgtg aaagtcatca aaagagatc catagagatg ccaaactata	1380
caagtgtgaa gaatgttcta ggatgttcaa acatgccagg agccttcat cccaccagag	1440
aactcacctg aataagaaga gtgaattgctt ttgcattacc tgcagaaaa tattcaaacg	1500

-continued

```

agtttctgac ctgcgaaccc atgagatcat acacatgtca gaaaaggcct tcaagtgcag    1560
cacatgtcaa aagtccctca gccacaagac caacctgaag tatcatgaga tgattcacac    1620
aggagaaatg ccttatgtct gttccctatg tagccgtcgc ttgcgccat catccactta    1680
ccatcgtaac ctgaggaatt accacagatc tgactgaagt atctaacatc ctcagcagag    1740
actggtaggg cttcagcctc agtatgtcat cttc                                         1774

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 195
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

Met	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gln	Ala	Pro	Ala	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asn	Asn	Leu
1															
															15

Glu	Phe	Thr	Pro	Thr	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Gln	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ile
20															30

Ser	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ala	Gln	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ser	Asn	Asn	Gly
35															
															45

Cys	Trp	Ala	Thr	Gln	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Trp	Lys	Met	Phe	Asn	Ser
50															
															60

Trp	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Glu	Gln	Met	Ile	Ser	Gln	Leu
65															
															80

Val	Leu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	His	Cys	Lys	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Ala
85															
															95

Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys	Trp	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Met	Arg	Arg	Phe	Met
100															
															110

Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Asp	Glu	Cys	Leu	Lys	Pro	Pro	Val	Met	Val	His	Val
115															
															125

Ser	Met	Gln	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asn	Met	Pro	Leu	Lys
130															
															140

Glu	Val	Ile	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Ala	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ile	
145															160

Pro	Asp	Asn	Ala	Gln	Met	Pro	Val	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gln	Asp	Arg	Leu	Leu
165															
															175

Ala	Thr	Gly	Lys	Lys	Thr	Val	Lys	Met	Asn	Ala	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ala	Met
180															
															190

Leu	Leu	Lys
		195

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 2275
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

```

cacagtgcct ccctggcattt cccttgaagt tcaccggaga aaggcgttag    60
gtggaggaat aggttaaactt tccttcctag tggtcttgaa tgtctttac agtacatcca    120
tcaactgtta gcattttcgta aaagtccaaa aacagatatt aaactactat agttgaatct    180
ttcacccat tgcaccata atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaaagac ctgcagacca    240
acaatttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctgggtgtca gtggggcagaa gacatctcta    300
actcaccatc tgctcagcta aactttccc caagtaacaa tggctgtcgg gcaactcagg    360
agctgcaaag tctctggaag atgttcaact cctgggttgca gccagaaaaag cagactaagg    420

```

US 8,617,813 B2

65**66**

-continued

agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtctggagc agtttctcct cactggcac tgcaaggaca	480
agtatgcctt gacagagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcatggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtgcctt aagcctcctg tcatggtcca tggttcaatg caaggacaag	600
aaggcccttt ttctgaaaac atgcattaa aagaagtcat caagctttg aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacaactct tgtaatgcta	780
ctgaagcaa tggttgtaa agotgttagtg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatcc	840
agaaagaaca gcacccctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgt ttgtcaattc cctcatggtg	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc acccccagtc atcatgtaga ctccccaggt gctccgacta	960
ctgcccgtgt ccccatggag gaacaaccaa aggatttac cagagaaaac atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa ttgtctataac acttccagaa atgcagctac tcaagtatat agtggtgata	1080
atattccctag gaacaagtca gactccctt tcattaacaa gagaatatat catcctgagc	1140
ctgaggtggg agatattct tatggagttc ctcaggattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcacttgggg aatgttttc tgaaaacgac ccaagggagg	1260
taccagggtt gcagtctagg caagagcgc ctagtctga tcctgtcctt ctggtaaga	1320
atcatgaggc aaaccttacca tgtgaaagtca atcaaaagag attctgtaga gatgccaaac	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcattccacc	1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgt cacctgtcg aaaaatgtca	1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgcga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag ccttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtcc ttcaagccaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgattc	1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgttagccg tcgccttcgc caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg aactatctaa catcctcagc	1740
agagactggt agggcttcag ctcagtgatg tcatctcaa agagagaaga atgtgcaag	1800
taaattgtac tgccttataa atgatataac atgctgtgg attgccactt ttatgttttgc	1860
ttttgttttgc ttwtttatkt tgcgtgtgtg tatgttaattt tttgtctgttca ttccatatt	1920
tccacagcat aagttattag aatacttgc tggttaattt tgagttgtt cttgttttgc	1980
gacagtgtct ttctgggtgg cagcttata cacctgtcct tctggacta gagttccaa	2040
acattttctg atctccactt ttatcttcta cagtgtcctt gacagaagcc tggcattccc	2100
tctgacattt tctacatgtt ggggtttca tcccaagtct taggggtgca agttaaatgc	2160
attgcctctt cagacatctc atgcctatgtc tactgcttac agttcaagaa tattttctta	2220
cattactaga acgacgttca aagtggataataaataaaat aaataatcaa caatt	2275

<210> SEQ ID NO 20

<211> LENGTH: 506

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

Met	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gln	Ala	Pro	Ala	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asn	Asn	Leu
1					5			10			15				

Glu	Phe	Thr	Pro	Thr	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Gln	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ile
					20			25			30				

Ser	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ala	Gln	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ser	Asn	Asn	Gly
					35			40			45				

Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser

US 8,617,813 B2

67**68**

-continued

50	55	60
Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu		
65	70	75
80		
Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala		
85	90	95
Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met		
100	105	110
Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val		
115	120	125
Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys		
130	135	140
Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Thr		
145	150	155
160		
Pro Asp Asn Glu Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu		
165	170	175
Ala Thr Gly Gln Glu Asn Ser Glu Asn Glu Cys Asn Asn Ser Cys Asn		
180	185	190
Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Val Gly Glu Ser Cys Ser Gly Asn Glu Met Asp		
195	200	205
Ser Leu Leu Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu Gln His Pro Glu His Glu Glu Gly		
210	215	220
Asn Val Val Cys Gln Phe Pro His Gly Ala Arg Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly		
225	230	235
240		
Thr Pro Ser His His Val Asp Phe Pro Ser Ala Pro Thr Thr Ala Asp		
245	250	255
Val Pro Met Glu Glu Gln Pro Lys Asp Leu Ser Arg Glu Asn Ile Ser		
260	265	270
Glu Asp Lys Asn Asn Cys Tyr Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn Ala Ala Thr Gln		
275	280	285
Val Tyr Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Pro Arg Asn Lys Ser Asp Ser Leu Phe		
290	295	300
Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Tyr His Pro Glu Pro Glu Val Gly Asp Ile Pro		
305	310	315
320		
Tyr Gly Val Pro Gln Asp Ser Thr Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Thr Ser Thr		
325	330	335
Cys Leu Gln Glu Ser Leu Gly Glu Cys Phe Ser Glu Asn Asp Pro Arg		
340	345	350
Glu Val Pro Gly Leu Gln Ser Arg Gln Glu Gln Pro Ile Ser Asp Pro		
355	360	365
Val Leu Leu Gly Lys Asn His Glu Ala Asn Leu Pro Cys Glu Ser His		
370	375	380
Gln Lys Arg Phe Cys Arg Asp Ala Lys Leu Tyr Lys Cys Glu Glu Cys		
385	390	395
400		
Ser Arg Met Phe Lys His Ala Arg Ser Leu Ser Ser His Gln Arg Thr		
405	410	415
His Leu Asn Lys Lys Ser Glu Leu Leu Cys Val Thr Cys Gln Lys Met		
420	425	430
Phe Lys Arg Val Ser Asp Arg Arg Thr His Glu Ile Ile His Met Pro		
435	440	445
Glu Lys Pro Phe Lys Cys Ser Thr Cys Glu Lys Ser Phe Ser His Lys		
450	455	460
Thr Asn Leu Lys Ser His Glu Met Ile His Thr Gly Glu Met Pro Tyr		
465	470	475
480		

-continued

Val	Cys	Ser	Leu	Cys	Ser	Arg	Arg	Phe	Arg	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Tyr	His
485															495

Arg	His	Leu	Arg	Asn	Tyr	His	Arg	Ser	Asp
		500							505

<210> SEQ ID NO 21

<211> LENGTH: 2268

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

cacagtgcct	ccctgggctt	cttggcatca	cccttgaagt	tcactggaca	aagaggtag	60
gtggaggagt	aggtaaaactt	cccttcctag	tggtcgtgaa	tgtctttac	agtacatcca	120
tcaactgtta	gcattttcat	aaagtcacaa	aacagatact	aaactgtat	agttgaatct	180
ttcacaccat	tgtcaccaca	atggcttcac	agcaggcacc	agcaaaagac	cttcagacca	240
acaattttaga	gtttactcca	tctcatatgt	ctgggtgtca	gtgggtgaa	gacatctcta	300
actcaccaag	tgtcagcta	aactttctc	caagtaacaa	tggctgtgg	gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaag	tctctgaaag	atgttcaact	cctgggtgca	gccagaaaag	cagactaagg	420
agcagatgtat	ttctcaactg	gtcttgagc	agtttctcct	cattggcac	tgcaaggaca	480
atgtatgttt	gacagagaag	tggaaagcca	gtggtagcga	tatgaggaga	ttcatggaga	540
gtctgactga	tgagtgcctg	aagcctcctg	tcatggcca	tgttcaatg	caaggacaag	600
aagctctctt	ttctgaaaac	atgccattaa	aagaagtcat	caagctttt	aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac	aaggccaaca	ccagataatg	agcagatgcc	agtagacacc	acacaagata	720
gattattggc	cacaggacaa	gaaaacagtg	aaaatgaatg	caacaactct	tgtaatgcta	780
ctgaagcaaa	tgttgtgaa	agctgtatgt	gaaatgaaat	ggactccctt	cttatttatcc	840
agaaaagaaca	gcaccctgag	catgaagagg	ggaatgttgt	ttttcaattc	cctcttgatg	900
ccagaagagc	aagtcaaggc	aactccagtc	atcatgtaga	cttccggagt	gctccgactc	960
ctgcggatgt	ccccatggag	gaacaaccaa	aggatttac	cagagaaaac	atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa	ttgctataac	acttccagga	atgcagctac	tcaagtatat	agaagtgata	1080
atattcccag	aaaaaagaca	gactccctt	ccattaacaa	gagaatatat	cattctgagc	1140
ctgaggaggg	agatatttc	tatggagttc	ctcaggattc	tacaagagca	agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg	cttgcaagag	tcacttgggg	aatgttttc	tgaaaaagac	ccttagggagc	1260
taccagggtt	ggagtcttag	caagaggagc	ctatctctga	tcctgtcttt	cttgtaagg	1320
atcatgaggg	aaacttacca	tgtgaaagtc	atcaaaagag	attccgtaga	gatgccaaac	1380
tattcaagtgt	tgaagaatgt	tctaggatgt	tcaaacatgc	caggagcctt	tcgtccacc	1440
agagaactca	cctgaataag	aagagtgaat	tgctttgtgt	cacctgtcg	aaaatgtca	1500
aacgagtctc	tgaccgcccga	accatgaga	tcatacacat	gccagaaaag	ccttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg	tgaaaagtcc	ttcagccaca	agaccaacct	gaagtctcat	gagatgattc	1620
acacaggaga	aatgccttat	gtctgttccc	tatgtagccg	tcgccttcgc	caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg	tcacactgagg	aattaccaca	gatctgactg	aagtatctaa	catcctcagc	1740
agagactggt	agggcttcag	cctcagatgt	tcatcttcaa	agagagaaga	atgttgcaag	1800
taaattgtac	tgtcccaata	atgatataac	atgcttggtgg	attgccactt	ttatgttttgc	1860
ttttttatttgc	tgtgtgtgtg	tgtatgtat	tttttgtctg	taattttccat	agttccacag	1920
cataagttat	tagaataactt	tgctgttaat	tcttgagttg	cttcttgctt	ttagacagtg	1980

-continued

tctttctgggt	tggcagctt	atacacctgt	ctttctggca	ctagagttc	caaacat	ttt	2040
ctgatctcca	ctttattct	ctacagtgg	cctgacagag	gcctgccatt	ccctctgaca		2100
tttttaaca	tgttggggtt	tcatccaa	tccttaggg	gcaagttaaa	tgcattgcct		2160
cttcagacat	ctcatgtcat	gtctactgct	tacagttcaa	aatatttct	ctacattact		2220
agaatgacgt	tcaaagtgg	ataataaata	aaaaaataat	caacaatt			2268

<210> SEQ ID NO 22

<211> LENGTH: 506

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln	Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp	Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn	Leu
1	5	10	15

Glu Phe Thr Pro Ser His Ser Ser	Gly Val Gln Trp Val Glu Asp Ile	
20	25	30

Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln	Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn	Gly
35	40	45

Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu	Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser	
50	55	60

Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln	Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu	
65	70	75

Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Ile	Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala	
85	90	95

Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg	Phe Met	
100	105	110

Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His	Val	
115	120	125

Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala	Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys	
130	135	140

Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala	Thr Arg Pro Thr	
145	150	155

Pro Asp Asn Glu Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg	Leu Leu	
165	170	175

Ala Thr Gly Gln Glu Asn Ser Gly Asn Glu Cys Asn Asn Ser	Cys Asn	
180	185	190

Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Val Gly Glu Ser Cys Ser Gly Asn	Glu Met Asp	
195	200	205

Ser Leu Leu Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu Gln His Pro Glu His	Glu Glu Gly	
210	215	220

Asn Val Val Phe Gln Phe Pro Leu Asp Ala Arg Arg	Ala Ser Gln Gly	
225	230	235

Asn Ser Ser His His Val Asp Phe Arg Ser Ala Pro Thr	Pro Ala Asp	
245	250	255

Val Pro Met Glu Glu Gln Pro Lys Asp Leu Ser Arg Glu	Asn Ile Ser	
260	265	270

Glu Asp Lys Asn Asn Cys Tyr Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn Ala	Ala Thr Gln	
275	280	285

Val Tyr Arg Ser Asp Asn Ile Pro Arg Lys Lys Thr Asp	Ser Leu Ser	
290	295	300

Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Tyr His Ser Gly Pro Glu Glu Gly	Asp Ile Pro	
305	310	315

Tyr Gly Val Pro Gln Asp Ser Thr Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly	Thr Ser Thr	
325	330	335

-continued

Cys Leu Gln Glu Ser Leu Gly Glu Cys Phe Ser Glu Lys Asp Pro Arg
 340 345 350

Glu Leu Pro Gly Leu Glu Ser Arg Gln Glu Glu Pro Ile Ser Asp Pro
 355 360 365

Val Phe Leu Gly Lys Asp His Glu Ala Asn Leu Pro Cys Glu Ser His
 370 375 380

Gln Lys Arg Phe Arg Arg Asp Ala Lys Leu Phe Lys Cys Glu Glu Cys
 385 390 395 400

Ser Arg Met Phe Lys His Ala Arg Ser Leu Ser Ser His Gln Arg Thr
 405 410 415

His Leu Asn Lys Lys Ser Glu Leu Leu Cys Val Thr Cys Gln Lys Met
 420 425 430

Phe Lys Arg Val Ser Asp Arg Arg Thr His Glu Ile Ile His Met Pro
 435 440 445

Glu Lys Pro Phe Lys Cys Ser Thr Cys Glu Lys Ser Phe Ser His Lys
 450 455 460

Thr Asn Leu Lys Ser His Glu Met Ile His Thr Gly Glu Met Pro Tyr
 465 470 475 480

Val Cys Ser Leu Cys Ser Arg Arg Phe Arg Gln Ser Ser Thr Tyr His
 485 490 495

Arg His Leu Arg Asn Tyr His Arg Ser Asp
 500 505

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
 <211> LENGTH: 1774
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

cacagtgcct	ccctgggctt	cttggcatca	ccattgaagt	tcactggaga	aagaggttag	60
gtggagaagt	aggtaaactt	ccctttcttg	tggcttgaa	tgtctttac	agtacatccg	120
tcaactgtta	gcattttcct	aaagtcacaa	aacagatact	aaactgtat	agttgaatct	180
ttcagaccat	tgtcaccaca	atggcttcac	agcaggcacc	agcaaaagac	cttcagacca	240
acaatttaga	gtttactcca	actgatagtt	ctgggtgtca	gtggcagaa	gacatctcta	300
actcaccaag	tgctcagcta	aactttccc	caagtaacaa	tggctgtgg	gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaag	tctctggaag	atgttcaact	cctgggtgca	gccagaaaag	cagactaagg	420
agcagatgtat	ttctcaactg	gttttggagc	agtttctcct	cactgggcac	tgcaaggaca	480
agtatgcttt	gacagagaag	tggaaagcca	gtggtagcga	tatgaggaga	ttcatggaga	540
gtctgactga	tgagtgtctt	aaggcttctgt	tcatggtcca	tgtttcaatgt	caaggacaag	600
aaggcccttt	ttctgaaaac	atgccattaa	aagaagtcat	caagctttt	aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac	aaggccataa	ccagataatg	agcagatgcc	agtagacacc	acacaagata	720
gattattggc	cacaggcaag	aaaacagtga	aatgaatgc	aacaccttct	gcaatgtac	780
tgaagtaaat	gttgggtgaaa	gctgttagtgg	aatgaaaag	gactcccttc	ttattaccca	840
gaaagaacaa	aaccatgagc	atgaagaggg	gaatgttgg	tgtcaattcc	ctcggtgtgc	900
cagaagagca	agtcaagaca	cctccagtc	tcatgtagac	ttcccgatgt	ctctgactcc	960
tgcagatgtc	ccccatggagg	aacaaccaat	ggatttatcc	agagaaaaca	tctctgagga	1020
caagaacaat	tgtctataaca	cttccaggaa	tgcagctact	caagtatata	atgggtataaa	1080
tattcccaagg	aacaagacag	actccctttt	cattaacaag	agaatatatc	atcctgagcc	1140

-continued

tgagggtggga gatattcctt atggagttcc tcaggattct acaagagcaa gtcaaggaac 1200
 atctacatgc ctgcaagagt cacttgggaa atgttttct gaaaaagacc caagggaggt 1260
 accagggttg cagtcttaggc aagagcagcc tatctctgat cctgtccttg gtaagaatca 1320
 tgaggccaaac ttaccatgtg aaagtcatca aaagagatc catagagatg ccaaactata 1380
 caagtgtgaa gaatgttcta ggatgttcaa acatgccagg agccttcat cccaccagag 1440
 aactcacctg aataagaaga gtgaattgct ttgcattcacc tgcagaaaa tattcaaacg 1500
 agtttctgac ctogaaccc atgagatcat acacatgtca gaaaagcctt tcaagtgcag 1560
 cacatgtgaa aagtccctca gccacaagac caacctgaag tatcatgaga tgattoacac 1620
 aggagaaaatg ccttatgtct gttccctatg tagccgtcgc ttgcactt catccactta 1680
 ccatcgtcac ctgaggaatt accacagatc tgactgaagt atctaacatc ctcagcagag 1740
 actggtaggg cttagccctc agtatgtcat ctcc 1774

<210> SEQ ID NO 24

<211> LENGTH: 195

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Met	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gln	Ala	Pro	Ala	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asn	Asn	Leu
1															
															15

Glu	Phe	Thr	Pro	Thr	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Gln	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ile
															30
20															

Ser	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ala	Gln	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ser	Asn	Asn	Gly
															45
35															

Cys	Trp	Ala	Thr	Gln	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Trp	Lys	Met	Phe	Asn	Ser
															60
50															

Trp	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Glu	Gln	Met	Ile	Ser	Gln	Leu
															80
65															

Val	Leu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	His	Cys	Lys	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Ala
															95
85															

Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys	Trp	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Met	Arg	Arg	Phe	Met
															110
100															

Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Asp	Glu	Cys	Leu	Lys	Pro	Pro	Val	Met	Val	His	Val
															125
115															

Ser	Met	Gln	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asn	Met	Pro	Leu	Lys
															140
130															

Glu	Val	Ile	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Ala	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ile	
															160
145															

Pro	Asp	Asn	Glu	Gln	Met	Pro	Val	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gln	Asp	Arg	Leu	Leu
															175
165															

Ala	Thr	Gly	Lys	Lys	Thr	Val	Lys	Met	Asn	Ala	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ala	Met
															190
180															

Leu	Leu	Lys
		195

<210> SEQ ID NO 25

<211> LENGTH: 2273

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

cacagtgcct	ccctgggctt	cttggcatca	cccttgaagt	tcactggaga	aagaggttag	60
gtggaggaat	aggtaaactt	tccttcctag	tggtcttcaa	tgtctttac	agtacatcca	120

-continued

tcaactgtta gcattttcgta aaagtcaaca aacagatatt aaactactat agttgaatct	180
ttcacaccat tgcaccacata atggcttcac agcaggacc accaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaatttgcata gtttactcca actgatagt ctgggtgcata gtggcagaa gacatctcta	300
actcaccaag tgctcagcta aactttccc caagtaacaa tggctgctgg gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaag tctctgaaat atgttcaact cctgggtgcata gccagaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttgagc agtttctcact cactggcac tgcaaggaca	480
agtatgctt gactgagaag tggaaagccaa gtggtagcata tatgaggaga ttcatggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtgcctt aagcctctgt tcatggccata tgtttcaatg caaggacaag	600
aagccctctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcat caagctttt aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacaactct tgtaatgcta	780
ctgaagcaaa tgttggtaaa agctgtatg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatgc	840
agaaagaaca gcaccctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgtt ttgtcaattt cctcatgggt	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc acccccagtc atcatgttgc cttcccgagt gctccgacta	960
ctggcgatgt ccccatggag gaacaaccaa aggatttac cagagaaaaac atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa ttgtataac acttccagaa atgcagctac tcaagtatata agtgggtata	1080
atattcccaatg gaacaagtca gactccctt tcattaacaa gagaatataat catcctgagc	1140
ctgaggtggg agatatttc tatggagttc ctcaggatc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcacttgggg aatgttttc tgaaaaagac cctaggagg	1260
taccagggtt gcaatcttgcata caagagcata ttatctctgcata tcctgtcctt cttggtaaga	1320
atcatgaggg aaacttacca tgtgaaatgc atcaaaagag attctgttgcata gatgccaac	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcattt tcattccacc	1440
agagaactca cctgaaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgt cacctgtcataaaaatgtca	1500
aacagacttc tgaccgcga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaaag ccttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtcc ttcaagccaca agaccaacccat gaagtctcat gagatgattc	1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgtcccc tatgttagcccg tcgccttcgc caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg aactatctaa catcctcagc	1740
agagacttgtt agggcttcag ctcagttatg tcatcttcaaa agagagaaga atgttgcag	1800
taaattgtac tgcccaata atgatataac atgcttgcata attgcccattt ttatgttttgc	1860
ttttgtttt tattttgtgt gtgtgttat gtaattttt gtctgtatccatcatgttcc	1920
acagcataag ttatttagaat actttgtgt taattttgcata gttgtttttt gcttttagac	1980
agtgtcttgcata tggttgcacat ctttataac ctgtctttctt ggcactagag ttccaaaca	2040
ttttctgtatc tccacttttata ttctctacatg tggttgcata agaagectgg catccctct	2100
gacattttc tacatgttgg ggttttcatc ccaagtctta ggggttgcag ttccaaatgc	2160
tgcctcttca gacatctcat gcccgttgcata ctgttttgcata ttcaagaata ttctctaca	2220
ttactagaac gacattcaaa gtggaaataat aaataaataaa ataatcaaca att	2273

<210> SEQ ID NO 26

<211> LENGTH: 506

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

-continued

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Phe Thr Pro Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Ala Glu Asp Ile
 20 25 30
 Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly
 35 40 45
 Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser
 50 55 60
 Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala
 85 90 95
 Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met
 100 105 110
 Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val
 115 120 125
 Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys
 130 135 140
 Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asp Asn Glu Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu
 165 170 175
 Ala Thr Gly Gln Glu Asn Ser Glu Asn Glu Cys Asn Asn Ser Cys Asn
 180 185 190
 Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Val Gly Glu Ser Cys Ser Gly Asn Glu Met Asp
 195 200 205
 Ser Leu Leu Ile Met Gln Lys Glu Gln His Pro Glu His Glu Glu Gly
 210 215 220
 Asn Val Val Cys Gln Phe Pro His Gly Ala Arg Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Pro Ser His His Val Asp Phe Pro Ser Ala Pro Thr Thr Ala Asp
 245 250 255
 Val Pro Met Glu Glu Gln Pro Lys Asp Leu Ser Arg Glu Asn Ile Ser
 260 265 270
 Glu Asp Lys Asn Asn Cys Tyr Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn Ala Ala Thr Gln
 275 280 285
 Val Tyr Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Pro Arg Asn Lys Ser Asp Ser Leu Phe
 290 295 300
 Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Tyr His Pro Glu Pro Glu Val Gly Asp Ile Pro
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Gly Val Pro Gln Asp Ser Thr Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Thr Ser Thr
 325 330 335
 Cys Leu Gln Glu Ser Leu Gly Glu Cys Phe Ser Glu Lys Asp Pro Arg
 340 345 350
 Glu Val Pro Gly Leu Gln Ser Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro
 355 360 365
 Val Leu Leu Gly Lys Asn His Glu Ala Asn Leu Pro Cys Glu Ser His
 370 375 380
 Gln Lys Arg Phe Cys Arg Asp Ala Lys Leu Tyr Lys Cys Glu Glu Cys
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Arg Met Phe Lys His Ala Arg Ser Leu Ser Ser His Gln Arg Thr
 405 410 415
 His Leu Asn Lys Lys Ser Glu Leu Leu Cys Val Thr Cys Gln Lys Met

US 8,617,813 B2

81**82**

-continued

420	425	430
Phe Lys Arg Val Ser Asp Arg Arg Thr His Glu Ile Ile His Met Pro		
435	440	445
Glu Lys Pro Phe Lys Cys Ser Thr Cys Glu Lys Ser Phe Ser His Lys		
450	455	460
Thr Asn Leu Lys Ser His Glu Met Ile His Thr Gly Glu Met Pro Tyr		
465	470	475
Val Cys Ser Leu Cys Ser Arg Arg Phe Arg Gln Ser Ser Thr Tyr His		
485	490	495
Arg His Leu Arg Asn Tyr His Arg Ser Asp		
500	505	

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 1524
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

atggcatcac agttcagaga aacctttatg cccaaatgcat catcaaatacgat ctttgaatttta	60
gatgtatgcac agtttattcc aaccggggct tctgctctgc agtggggaga agacatcttt	120
cactcaccaaa gtgttcagtt caatgttttc ccaaataaca atggctccct ggcaaaggcag	180
gagctgcaaa cactctggga gatgtttacc tcctgggtgc agccagaaaa gcagactaag	240
gagcagatga ttctcaact ggtcttggag cagtttctca tcactggca ctgcaaggac	300
aagtatgctt tgacagagaa gtggaaagcc agtggcagaa acatggagag attcatggag	360
agtctgactg atgagtgtttttaa gaagccttccgtt gtcatgtatcc atgttgcattt gcatggcag	420
gaagcccttt ttcttgagaa catgccctta aaagaagtca tcacactttt ggaacaacag	480
aaagtagcaa caactccaac tcaagagaat gcaaggccac tcttggagat ccccaaagat	540
aggttcttga caacaggccat taaaatataca gacgtggctt gccaaagtcc ctggaaaggct	600
agcgttggaa atggcagtgt taatagtattt ggaagtatga gggattccct tctaaatttc	660
cagagagttac agtatccgga gcttgaagag gggatgtttttt tttacacagt tccacaggtt	720
gtcagaagag caagtcaagg tacttccagg cccaggaaa tatccctgag ggcacccct	780
tctgaaggta tccttaagga ggtacaaccat gtgtttctctt ccctaaacaga gcagccgtt	840
gatactggaa atagccacaa caatattgtat ataagtggtg gtgggtttag tctcacacat	900
gaggggagatt ctgttttcat tatccagaga gagcagtttctt ctgaaccttga tggaaaagt	960
gtttctttagt gagtgccctcg ggatttaaga gtagcaatgt gtggccctc caggccctcg	1020
gaggaggccc tggggcactt ttcttctgtat gttgtccctcg tggaggtacc aggttccctc	1080
tctaggccat agcaggccatcccccggaaatgttcccttccatccatca tgaggaaat	1140
tccaccccttggggatccca agagagactc cagagatcc cccaaaccgtt caaaatgttg	1200
aatgtccccca gaaaccttcaa atatccctgc aacctctcca tccaccagaa aacacacagg	1260
aaggagaggc cattttctgtttaa taaggaggcgtt tttacaaaaaa gtcagaactt	1320
cacgatcatg aggtcataca caaggccatcc aaggcccttgc catgcagttac gtgtggaaagg	1380
gccttcagat acaagaccaa cctgcaggctt catgagagaa ttccacacagg agagaaggcct	1440
tattcttgcgttccctgttaa tagtagcttc cgccagtcat ccacattcca ccgtcacttg	1500
aggaagttcc acaaattcaga atga	1524

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 6017

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Zscan4c promoter-Emerald plasmid
 <400> SEQUENCE: 28

gtcctgctat	tctgtgcatt	gaaacatgtc	atgtctctgt	ccctgatgtt	ttacttgaag	60
aatatggcat	ataagttcct	tcttcttgc	tttatagaat	ataatttaaa	ttataataat	120
ttcctctcta	aaagtaatgt	tttggttaag	acctattaat	ttgttataaa	tttggttggg	180
attacaataa	ctttctgag	agaagttctc	atgttgcata	aactctattc	atacaaaaata	240
cctttcata	caaaaagaaga	attgttgtt	tatccccaat	tctaactctt	agtataaata	300
aaataataca	gtgggttgtt	ctgatgctgc	ttatattatc	atgctaaata	ttggtttctt	360
aatctgttgt	tgtccacaaa	gtacagagcc	atacatccac	ccaatgatgc	tatttgaata	420
ttgtcccgaa	atacaactgg	tcaaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aagcaacttg	ctatgattgg	480
tcattggagg	gagaaagggtt	ggatttgagg	attaagtgaa	gagattgctg	gtagaggaag	540
agaaaagaaga	aagaagactt	aagtggagga	ggctgtcatg	ggaagtgtat	aaatataaata	600
tcttggaca	gagaaacacg	aagtataagg	gacttgatcc	ttggggaaata	agttagaata	660
gctgtaaatc	tgccttattt	aggcttgagt	ttataaataaa	aatagctaga	ttgtgtttct	720
tttatatgga	caagctagca	tggatcaact	ccaacagcaa	caacaaaaaa	atgatttaaa	780
agcatggctt	ctaccttct	agtagtagcg	gttccagggc	aaccttacta	cttctatcat	840
ctttttcttc	ttttttttct	tctttttttt	ttttttcttc	ttttttttct	tctttttttt	900
cttcttcttc	ttttttttct	tctttttttt	ctccgcctcc	tcctccctct	cctccctctc	960
ctctccctcc	tcctttttct	tctttttttt	ttcctatgctt	ttgcatgctt	tttttttttt	1020
tttcgggtat	accttctgtt	catgcaagcc	tggctatgtt	tgaggctat	ttgaaatcca	1080
gacttgcctc	aaacggatag	agatgctct	ggatctgtt	tctgatctag	gattaagtgt	1140
ttagcaggg	ttaaaggcac	taacctcctt	caagtagtct	aattgtaaa	ttgaattgt	1200
ccctttgaaa	ttcacatgca	ggaagaaaat	agtgaacaac	agtaaaatgt	ttattgttct	1260
catgaaaaaa	cactttcata	tgaatgttcc	ttcttggtag	tattgcatta	attaattaat	1320
atactgaaca	tcatcattag	caactaaac	aatgtataca	tttttacatg	ttgagtcaat	1380
cattgtttta	acaaatggct	aatttatttg	aagaattagt	agtgccttct	ttgtcatgt	1440
gcattttttt	ttttttttat	aaaaggaagg	gcagctttag	gtataagcat	tcaaaaatttt	1500
tggtttgg	aatgtaaaag	atttcagatt	ttagaagttg	taaatcactg	attttccagt	1560
ctatttgggg	gtaagggaaa	ttaagggtct	atgtttttaga	ctgaagtca	gcacaaactc	1620
agtgtagaa	gattaaacat	caacatgtga	atttagggt	cacaattgaa	octataatt	1680
agcatgattt	gacaaatcaa	ttcacaaagg	caaccacatt	taaatccacc	actctggaaat	1740
taatggcaag	gatgtgtcaa	cctgatccat	actgttagggc	tattatgtct	aggcatacaa	1800
ggggaaaaat	agtctctaga	tgaataaaaa	gaaatgaaat	aaaagacata	agtcccttc	1860
agcctctatac	tttactatat	tgtgctacag	acaacttctg	gattttctt	gccctatctt	1920
cttgatccca	ctatcaagga	ttctacagag	ttcactgaag	cacttaggat	ccaatctctc	1980
tggaaaccag	gaaattttaa	cgagttcca	ttgactacta	tgtgagaaca	caggatcaga	2040
ggtcatagaa	tataaatgcc	aatcttgaa	ttcctttaa	gtgtggact	atttccattc	2100
actacagtga	cttacaaacac	ttgacttagga	gatgatctc	ttccaaagaa	gagtcaatca	2160
ttgcattaga	gatgcaaaac	tagagctgag	tttaggattcc	ttacgtgatt	caatcagcag	2220

-continued

gaaaagatgt	cttccctat	ttgtttgctt	gcttgtattt	tatgccccct	tttggcatta	2280
tctgttcccc	taggtcagac	tgaccttgg	tctctgggct	taataggcag	tgctggggac	2340
tacagactct	cctgattcaa	cttctattac	ttttagtact	atggataaaa	tggtaatctg	2400
ccccacccag	ggacaggagg	tttgatagaa	tcactgtgt	aatttaatcg	tcatcagtaa	2460
ccgactaacg	gaagccaggg	gctataaaaag	ggaaccaatc	ctaatagaac	ctcagatgaa	2520
gcagagccaa	ggcaggggaca	cacagtgcct	ccctgggctt	cttggcatca	cccttgaagt	2580
tcactggaca	aagaggtgag	gtggaggagt	aggtaaaactt	cccttcttag	tggtcgtagaa	2640
tgtgttaagta	tatgtgtatt	tatgtgtgt	tttgtgtgtt	tatttgtgga	cttgtgagaa	2700
gattcatcac	aattatgggt	agatctcagt	agttcaatat	tgcctttgg	atgctttact	2760
gatcaagagg	ttgatttttc	taaactctaa	agaaaaactct	gacttggtaa	ccattcaggt	2820
atgtgtgtgg	atatttgttt	gcttctctgt	gaatttaata	ttcctggtaa	ttcattttaa	2880
atattttctt	atgaaagtat	tattctctgg	cactttagaa	tgacacagaa	gggtgaaact	2940
taaaatttaa	ggaacggcat	aataactccc	atctttcca	aggggggaaa	atacaacatt	3000
gctgtgttct	taagatctca	tgacagatct	aagcacccct	gatacaggac	tttctggtaa	3060
ttgagtcaat	ttttttctta	ctttttagt	gttttgcct	tttccaattc	catgcaagca	3120
gattgaaagg	actatagtga	aacatttact	gtcaggaacc	aataaaacca	tctgtgacac	3180
aaatctcatt	tggtttgt	tttgggggt	taacattaat	tatgtgttcc	ttcctttttt	3240
aaattcacag	cttttacagt	acatccatca	actgttagca	ttttcataaa	gtcacaacac	3300
agatactaaa	ctgtatagat	tgaatcttc	acaccattgt	caccacaagg	gcgaattcga	3360
cczagcttcc	ttgtacaaag	ttgttgcgt	ttgttacatg	gtgagcaagg	gcgaggagct	3420
gttcacccgg	gtgggtccca	tcctggtgc	gctggacggc	gacgtaaacg	gccacaagtt	3480
cagcgtgtcc	ggcgaggggcg	agggcgatgc	cacctacggc	aagctgaccc	tgaagttcat	3540
ctgcaccacc	ggcaagctgc	ccgtgcctg	gcccacccct	gtgaccacct	tcacctacgg	3600
cgtgcagtgc	ttcgcgcgt	accccgacca	catgaagcag	cacgacttct	tcaagtccgc	3660
catgcccggaa	ggctacgtcc	aggagcgcac	catcttcttc	aaggacgacg	gcaactacaa	3720
gaccgcgcgc	gaggtgaagt	tcgagggcga	caccctggtg	aaccgcac	agctgaagg	3780
catcgacttc	aaggaggacg	gcaacatcct	ggggcacaag	ctggagtaca	actacaacag	3840
ccacaagggtc	tatatcaccc	ccgacaagca	gaagaacggc	atcaagggt	acttcaagac	3900
ccgcccacaac	atcgaggacg	gcagcgtgc	gtcgccgac	cactaccacg	agaacacccc	3960
categgcgac	ggccccgtgc	tgctgcccga	caaccactac	ctgagccaccc	agtccgcct	4020
gagcaaaagac	cccaacgaga	agcgcgatca	catggctct	ctggagttcg	tgaccggcgc	4080
cgggatcaact	ctcggcatgg	acgagctgt	caagtaatga	taagttaaa	cgggggaggc	4140
taactgaaac	acggaaggag	acaataccgg	aaggaacccg	cgctatgacg	gcaataaaaa	4200
gacagaataa	aaegcacggg	tggtgggtcg	tttggttcata	aacgcgggggt	tcggtccccag	4260
ggctggcaact	ctgtcgatac	cccaccgaga	ccccattggg	gccaatacgc	ccgcgtttct	4320
tcctttcccc	cacccaccc	cccaagttc	ggtgaaggcc	cagggctcgc	agccaaacgtc	4380
ggggcgccag	gcccgcct	agcagatctg	cgcagctgg	gctctagggg	gtatccccac	4440
gcgcctgtta	gcggcgccatt	aagcgccggc	ggtgtgggg	ttacgcccac	cgtgaccgct	4500
acacttgcca	gcgcctgtcc	gcccgcct	ttcgctttct	tcccttcctt	tctcgccac	4560
ttegcggct	ttccccgtca	agctctaaat	cgggggctcc	ctttagggtt	ccgatttagt	4620

-continued

gctttacggc acctcgaccc caaaaaactt gattagggtg atggttcacg tagtgggcc 4680
 tcgcacctgat agacgggttt tcgcaccttg acgttggagt ccacgttctt taatagtgg 4740
 ctcttggtcc aaactggAAC aacactcaac cctatctcg tctattctt tgattataa 4800
 gggattttgc cgatttcggc ctattggta aaaaatgagc tgatttaaca aaaattaac 4860
 gcgaattaat tctgtggat gtgtgtcagt taggggtgtgg aaagtccccca ggctcccccag 4920
 caggcagaag tatgcAAAGC atgcatacCA ATTAGTCAGC AACCGAGGTG GGAAAGTCCC 4980
 caggctcccc agcaggcaga agtatgcaaa gcatgcacT CAATTAGTC GCAACCATAG 5040
 tccccccccct aactccgcccc atcccggccc taactccgccc cagttccgccc catttcggc 5100
 cccatggctg actaattttt ttatTTATG cagaggccga ggccgcctct gccttgtgac 5160
 tattccagaa gttagtgagga ggcttttttgg gaggcctagg cttttgcAAA aagctcccg 5220
 gagcttgtat atccatTTTC ggatctgatc agcacgtgtt gacaattaat catcgccata 5280
 gtatatatcgcc atagtataat acgacaaggT gaggactaa accatggcca agccttgc 5340
 tcaagaagaa tccaccctca ttgaaagagc aacggctaca atcaacagca tccccatctc 5400
 tgaagactac agcgtcgcca ggcgcagctct ctctagcgac ggccgcacT tcacttgtgt 5460
 caatgtatata catTTTACTG ggggaccttg tgcagaactc gtgggtgtgg gcactgctgc 5520
 tgctgcggca gctggcaacc tgacttgtat cgtcgcgcata ggaaatgaga acaggggcat 5580
 cttgagcccc tggggacgggt gcccacaggT gcttctcgat ctgcatacctg ggatcaaAGC 5640
 catatgtgaag gacagtgtat gacagccgac ggcagttggg attctgtat tgctgcctc 5700
 tggttatgtg tgggagggtt aagcacttcg tggccgagga gcaggactga cacgtgtac 5760
 gagatTCGA ttccaccggcc gccttctatg aaagggtggg ctTCGGAAATC gttttccggg 5820
 acggccggctg gatgatcctc cagcgcgggg atctcatgtt ggagttctc gcccacccc 5880
 acttggTTAT tgcaGCTTAT aatggttaca aataaagcaa tagcatcaca aatttcacaa 5940
 ataaaggcatt ttttcaTG cattctagt gtgggttgTC cAAACTCATC aatgtatTTT 6000
 atcatgtctg tataaccg 6017

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
 <211> LENGTH: 2230
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

ccttgaatt cataaatctc tggaaaactta aaagttttag caaaaagtgg tcatgtttct 60
 attagtaatt tataataaaa ctgtatcaga atttggatgaa ctgcgtttg tctttatatt 120
 ttctttttt tttttttttt tttgagacac agtctcgctc tgctcgccag gctggagtgc 180
 cgtggcgtaa tctcggtctca ctgcacaccc tgcctctgg attcaacaaat ttcttcggc 240
 tcagcctctt gagtagctgg gattacagga ccagtgtatgg tatagaacac tggatttagag 300
 acatggagct ggggctggat gaagattcca tcaatgtatcc aatcaacaga caagtgtat 360
 ccaatcacgt cttaaatca atcactgaca tggagctggg gctggatgaa gattccatca 420
 gtaattcaat caacagacaa gtgttatcca atcactgttt taaatcaatc actgtatccc 480
 gcccctataa aaggggcag ctttaggagg cacatcagat aaacccagtg tggaaagcta 540
 gtcacacatc agtctcgatgt tggggccggg attaccatc caaccaaggA gcttgcgtt 600
 ttaaagaatc caccaactgt tgaaacaaat ccctagagac acaaggcaag agactgaatc 660
 atcaaaggtaa agtctctctg agaattatttg ctaagaatgg cttagatct aagaaccata 720

-continued

tttcagtgtg aaccatccga gaataatctt ggatcagaaa attcagcggt tcaacaaagc	780
caaggacctg ctgttcagag agaagaaggg atttctgagt tctcaagaat ggtgctaat	840
tcatttcaag acagcaataa ttcatatgca aggccaggaat tgcaaagact ttataggatc	900
tttcactcat ggctgcaacc agaaaagcac agcaaggatg aaattatttc tctattagtc	960
ctggagcagt ttatgattgg tggccactgc aatgacaaaag ccagtgtgaa agagaaatgg	1020
aaatcaagtg gcaaaaactt ggagagattc atagaagacc tgactgtatc cagcataat	1080
ccacctgcct tagtccacgt ccacatcgac ggacaggaag ctctctttc tgaggatatg	1140
cccttaagag atgtcattgt tcatctcaca aaacaagtga atgcccac cacaagagaa	1200
gcaaacatgg ggacaccctc ccagacttcc caagatactt ccttagaaac aggacaagga	1260
tatgaagatg aacaagatgg ctggaacagt tcttcgaaaa ctactcgagt aaatgaaaat	1320
attactaatac aaggcaatca aatagttcc ctaatcatca tccaggaaga gaacggtcct	1380
aggcctgaag agggaggtgt ttcttcgtac aacccataca actcaaaaag agcagagcta	1440
gtcaactgcta gatctcagga agggccata aatggaatca ctttccaagg tgccttatg	1500
gtgatgggag cagggtgtat ctctcaacca gagcagtcct cccctgagtc tgcccttacc	1560
caccagagca atgagggaaa ttccacatgt gaggtacatc agaaaggatc ccatggagtc	1620
caaaaatcat acaaatagtga agaatgcccc aaggcttta agtatctctg tcacttatta	1680
gctcaccaga gaagacacag gaatgagagg ccatttggtt gtcccgagtg tcaaaaaggc	1740
ttcttcaga tatacagaccc acgggtgcata cagataatc acacaggaaa gaagccttcc	1800
acatgcagca tggtaaaaaa gtccctcagc cacaaaacca acctgcggtc tcatgagaga	1860
atccacacag gagaaaagcc ttatacatgt ccctttgtt agacaagcta ccggcagtca	1920
tccacatacc accgccatat gaggactcat gagaaaatta ccctgccaag tgcccttcc	1980
acaccagaag cttcctaagc tgctggctcg ataatgtgtt taaatatgtt tgcaagtatg	2040
tatattccta tagtattttt ctacttagga tataagatataatctctgtt ttatgtttc	2100
aatttttgtt ctgcattcat taaaatgtta ggctaaggag agcatggaaat ttgtcgtttt	2160
tgttcactaa agtattccaa gtgggtggga aagtggaaaca tttccaagaa ccaataaatt	2220
tctgttgaat	2230

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 433
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

Met Ala Leu Asp Leu Arg Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Glu Pro Ser Glu Asn			
1	5	10	15
Asn Leu Gly Ser Glu Asn Ser Ala Phe Gln Gln Ser Gln Gly Pro Ala			
20	25	30	
Val Gln Arg Glu Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Phe Ser Arg Met Val Leu Asn			
35	40	45	
Ser Phe Gln Asp Ser Asn Asn Ser Tyr Ala Arg Gln Glu Leu Gln Arg			
50	55	60	
Leu Tyr Arg Ile Phe His Ser Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys His Ser Lys			
65	70	75	80
Asp Glu Ile Ile Ser Leu Leu Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Met Ile Gly Gly			
85	90	95	
His Cys Asn Asp Lys Ala Ser Val Lys Glu Lys Trp Lys Ser Ser Gly			

US 8,617,813 B2

91**92**

-continued

100	105	110
Lys Asn Leu Glu Arg Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Thr Asp Asp Ser Ile Asn		
115	120	125
Pro Pro Ala Leu Val His Val His Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe		
130	135	140
Ser Glu Asp Met Pro Leu Arg Asp Val Ile Val His Leu Thr Lys Gln		
145	150	155
Val Asn Ala Gln Thr Thr Arg Glu Ala Asn Met Gly Thr Pro Ser Gln		
165	170	175
Thr Ser Gln Asp Thr Ser Leu Glu Thr Gly Gln Gly Tyr Glu Asp Glu		
180	185	190
Gln Asp Gly Trp Asn Ser Ser Lys Thr Thr Arg Val Asn Glu Asn		
195	200	205
Ile Thr Asn Gln Gly Asn Gln Ile Val Ser Leu Ile Ile Ile Gln Glu		
210	215	220
Glu Asn Gly Pro Arg Pro Glu Glu Gly Val Ser Ser Asp Asn Pro		
225	230	235
Tyr Asn Ser Lys Arg Ala Glu Leu Val Thr Ala Arg Ser Gln Glu Gly		
245	250	255
Ser Ile Asn Gly Ile Thr Phe Gln Gly Val Pro Met Val Met Gly Ala		
260	265	270
Gly Cys Ile Ser Gln Pro Glu Gln Ser Ser Pro Glu Ser Ala Leu Thr		
275	280	285
His Gln Ser Asn Glu Gly Asn Ser Thr Cys Glu Val His Gln Lys Gly		
290	295	300
Ser His Gly Val Gln Lys Ser Tyr Lys Cys Glu Glu Cys Pro Lys Val		
305	310	315
Phe Lys Tyr Leu Cys His Leu Leu Ala His Gln Arg Arg His Arg Asn		
325	330	335
Glu Arg Pro Phe Val Cys Pro Glu Cys Gln Lys Gly Phe Phe Gln Ile		
340	345	350
Ser Asp Leu Arg Val His Gln Ile Ile His Thr Gly Lys Lys Pro Phe		
355	360	365
Thr Cys Ser Met Cys Lys Lys Ser Phe Ser His Lys Thr Asn Leu Arg		
370	375	380
Ser His Glu Arg Ile His Thr Gly Glu Lys Pro Tyr Thr Cys Pro Phe		
385	390	395
Cys Lys Thr Ser Tyr Arg Gln Ser Ser Thr Tyr His Arg His Met Arg		
405	410	415
Thr His Glu Lys Ile Thr Leu Pro Ser Val Pro Ser Thr Pro Glu Ala		
420	425	430

Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 4996
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

ccaaagaggt tctatggaa cccctaaaca actcaggata ttgtcaaaa tacatttcct	60
tctctctcca gctcttatca taactaaatc cactgcccag gggccaatat ctgattctct	120
agaatataaaa gacaaaggag tactataagg tcagtcaagct cagtaggctg aattattgg	180
actcactcag ttgtgggtgt catctgtgga cccaccacac ccaggtaaag aaagcaactc	240

-continued

atccagaaca ataaagactt ggtcatcaa aatccatcta gccaggctt gtggcacact	300
ccttaatct accccccttt ttttagattt gtgtttctct gtgtgacccct ggctgatctt	360
caattcaactt tgtagagtag gctgtactag aactgagagc tccacctgcc tctgtttac	420
tttcattaca tggttatcg tctgtgcatt gaagaccta ggaggggtat tttacttaag	480
atttggtaa taaaaacaaa tattgtctga tcattgttgt acataccctt aatcccagga	540
ctttggaggc agaggcaagt ggatttaagc ccagttaaa atctgattcc aggacagcag	600
gagctacata aaagagagcc tgtctccaaa aacaaacaaa caaacaaaca aacaaacagt	660
cccccaaccaa aaaaacacaaa caaaacacaa cacaacaacc aaccaaccaa ccatcatatg	720
aaaccatcta aagataaata aaaccaaaaa ttacaccca cttttataa aagtagtata	780
atttttccta gggtttgtgt ttctactcta aataatattt ccatccagtgc gcatttaatg	840
tgaaaatttcc ttcaaaaggc ctgtgtgcta agtaaaactt agcccagtgt gtgctagtgt	900
tcatttaaac aacacccctt ctctctgaac acaaacaaat atatgttctc tgcaacctat	960
ggaactttctt ctaaaactga ccacattctt ggacataaag taagtctcaa cagatagaag	1020
aaatttggaa taactcagtg tatcctgtga ggccaccaca gaataaagct tgatatcaac	1080
aacaaagaaa caacagaaaag ctcacaaaac acatggaaac tatacaattt actactgcatt	1140
gaagacccaa gtaaaagaaat taaagacccc atagaatttga ctagaaatgc atatacacca	1200
tacccaaat catgggacac gagaaagggg gaagtttttattt ttccctgagac	1260
agggtttctt tgtatagccc tggctttctt ggaactcaact ttgttagacca ggctggcctt	1320
gaactcagaa atctgcctgc ctcccaagtgc ctgggattaa aggtgtgtgc caccactgcc	1380
ctgcttaagg ggaatgttctt aaaggacaag gtcacaggac caaatgccta caaaaacaaa	1440
caaacaacta aagagaagcc aagggggtgaa gtctcacacc tttatccc tcccttgaga	1500
ggaagggtggg tctctgagtt caagttcagc ctatgtcga gatccaaatc caggactgcc	1560
aaggctacaa agagaaaccc tgtttctgaa aaagagaagc agacctagag aaatcttgcata	1620
ctagcaactt aacagcacac ctaaaagctc taggacaacc acagggaaag ggagtagac	1680
gcaagaaata aactgaggac tgaaatcaat aaaatagaaa caaaggaaac ctttcatcg	1740
ttctttgaga aaatcagcggtt gattgttaccc ctttatttcaat attaactgc agaccccgaa	1800
gagagagaac aggcagatga aaaaaatcaa aatgaaagag ggtggtgagg tggggaaatgc	1860
tctaaagaatg gccagagatc tgggatgggg aaggctccca ggagccaaatg caggatcaag	1920
ccccatttca cttccctgggtt cccctttat agttgaaataa cacattttat attttttctt	1980
ttctaaattt gctatgcctg ttttaagcgctc tctgtgtgag tcttaaccatg agggcaaaat	2040
ctatgctggg tattttttagt actccctttt caatgcactt aatctgatgc ttattcaact	2100
gaatctcaag cagactctta agacttagggc aaaaggcagt cacattccctt caccaaatat	2160
cccaagagca gcctctagtc cacatactga catccttctc ccacagtca aatcacccctc	2220
agcatcaatg tcttccatct tcctactaga atggttcaact aagcctaact taaagcaactt	2280
cactacttcc tacatccaaa gccagcaagt caacattccc caacccaaaa catgataaag	2340
cctatccagt aacaccccaag tccccagttac caacttctgc attagtttagg gctctccaga	2400
gtcagagaaaa tcatcggttgc tctctatata tgaagggat ttgttgctgtc cagtgcata	2460
aacccagaaaa tgggcagctg tgaatggaa accccacttc acgagaaaaa tttatcccata	2520
atgatttaaa aaaagaagtg ccttaggaaat caacaggata ttcccttgag tatgtctagg	2580
agggcccttc agagaacaag agcgaagcgc catgctgtgg gcatccatcc aatagattgg	2640

-continued

gcacataggg ataaaagaaa ggcagtgagt gagtgcaggt agtctgcctc tctgttttat	2700
ggccactgag gtgaagacct tagctctgac accttagacag agacttagct tggatcaggg	2760
ataagcttc taactgatca cccagtagaa agtggtcagc cttctgtatg gctatgttc	2820
gtttaattt cactacatct ggaattaagt ataactcaag aggctggaaa ttttgggtgt	2880
aggattttc cccctctgaa ctgaatcatt tgaggeagag aaaactaccg agaccctgac	2940
attttgacca tcgagaatct acctaaaatc ctagccaaag ctctggggc agccttata	3000
aaggacctgt aagaaggaa gggagagggaa aacaatggaa ttttacttta actaaaatat	3060
atattaaaag cagatcatcc aggtgcacaa caagcaaaaa cctgatttagt atgtggagg	3120
tcccttgtaa ttccacagcc acaacattaa cacacgactc tgtctggta acgtgaacta	3180
gcctgggtgg gagctaggca tctttgaact ctaatgtcac tgcacacagc caaaagtaaa	3240
tagagggaga tttgtgcatt tttccctt tagaacagaa agtgcagtc gtaagcaggg	3300
tagatggaa agaagtataa gttgagatca atatgacaa aagaagtgtt aatagaatcc	3360
tccaaagatc taaaaagata tttatgtga tatttgctgg aatcagaatt aagggtgcc	3420
tcatttgtaa agtattttt accaaaggat aagcatattt ctcataatgtt agttatgtt	3480
attgttgcaa aattactaat tttttctt agaaaagctc tcatgtggg cggtggggca	3540
caaggcttta atcccagcac gtggggggca gaggtggca gatttcttag tatggggcc	3600
gcctggctca caaagtggat tccaggacag cctatacaga gaaaccctgt ctgcggaaac	3660
aaacaaacaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaga aaaaaagaa aagctctcat tgcatttct	3720
aggcaggccct tgaactaaaa aaatccctt agttcagcat tctaatttctt tggattctgg	3780
gtaaagggttt gttaccacac ccagctaaac agtgattttgg gacatccctt gggggagatt	3840
tgcttgtaa gaatggccaa ggtgttagt caatctctca tccattttaga ataatccac	3900
ttaagaaagc tcatctatttgg gaaggattttt gaaaaggag gaagtgggtg tgggttttag	3960
agactctaag tacatccctg gggccacca ggttcatttct tctccagacc agaggttagag	4020
tgtttcttaac cttttctcc agacactgct agatctatca cctcaactctc tgaggatctg	4080
atctcagagc tgagcgagta tgcatttgc accaaccatt gctaaggcagg gacgaggata	4140
attgttgggg taagtgcaca gtttacaaga gaaaattttt tttttgtcc tattttaaat	4200
acaaacaggg gtttgcattt aagttgtattt ttgctattt gcaaaacctg attcagttt	4260
tatttgcat tttttcttgg ggtataatg tgggtttaagg ttatagataa tttttaaattt	4320
attatgcaca tttttgttgc tctgtatgttataatgata gatagttca agatctccctc	4380
ctccctccctc tcttccttctc tcatcttca agacagggtc tctctgtgtt gcccatttt	4440
tcctggaaact ttctttgttag atcaggctgg ctttgcactc agaaatctcc tgcctctg	4500
tccctctgccc tccctctgtc tcccaagtgc tccgattttt ggcgttagcca ccactgcctg	4560
gctcaagata ctttttttat attctgtgtt ttgtctaaat tctaaaatata ttcaagaaca	4620
ttctatgtttt aacaaatgtt ctgagtggtt ttaagaaata tcagaatttta aagcttgagg	4680
taggggtcat ttttttttttggat aggaagggtgc tggatcactc acgtgcctgc agtggaaaggc	4740
cagactggag gagaagggtt tggatcactc ctcaatgaat gtctctggcc tcaaagaatg	4800
taccagtttgg ggtgtggat tccaggagggat atgttagatgg taggatcacc tcaggaaata	4860
tgcctgtcag ggaaagttct tggatcataaaa aaaaaaaaaaag cctatattgc cataatcaca	4920
agttgaatca aactttgtct agtttcttgc tccatcttgc cccataataa acactgtttt	4980
ttttccctc agaaaa	4996

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 1341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1) ..(1341)

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

atg gaa tca gac aat tta caa gac cct cag gag gaa aca ctc acc tgc	48
Met Glu Ser Asp Asn Leu Gln Asp Pro Gln Glu Glu Thr Leu Thr Cys	
1 5 10 15	
tcc atc tgc cag agt atc ttt atg aat cca gtt tat tta agg tgt ggc	96
Ser Ile Cys Gln Ser Ile Phe Met Asn Pro Val Tyr Leu Arg Cys Gly	
20 25 30	
cat aag ttc tgc gag gca tgt ctc tta ctt tct caa gaa gac atc aaa	144
His Lys Phe Cys Glu Ala Cys Leu Leu Ser Gln Glu Asp Ile Lys	
35 40 45	
ttt cct gcc tac tgc ccc atg tgt atg caa cca ttt aac cag gaa tat	192
Phe Pro Ala Tyr Cys Pro Met Cys Met Gln Pro Phe Asn Gln Glu Tyr	
50 55 60	
ata aat gac att tct ctg aag aag cag gtg tcc att gtc aga aag aaa	240
Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser Leu Lys Gln Val Ser Ile Val Arg Lys Lys	
65 70 75 80	
agg ctc atg aaa tat ttg aat tct aag gag cac aag tgt gtg acc cac	288
Arg Leu Met Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Glu His Lys Cys Val Thr His	
85 90 95	
aag gca aaa aag atg atc ttc tgt gat aag agc aag atc ctc ctc tgt	336
Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Ile Phe Cys Asp Lys Ser Lys Ile Leu Leu Cys	
100 105 110	
cac ctg tgt tct gac tcc cag gag cac agt ggt cac aca cac tgt tcc	384
His Leu Cys Ser Asp Ser Gln Glu His Ser Gly His Thr His Cys Ser	
115 120 125	
att gat gta gct gtt cag gag aaa atg gag gaa ctt cta aag cac atg	432
Ile Asp Val Ala Val Gln Glu Lys Met Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys His Met	
130 135 140	
gac tca tta tgg cgg agg ctc aaa atc cag cag aat tat gta gaa ata	480
Asp Ser Leu Trp Arg Arg Leu Lys Ile Gln Gln Asn Tyr Val Glu Ile	
145 150 155 160	
gag agg aga acg acc ttg tgg ttg aag tcc gtg aag cta cgg gag	528
Glu Arg Arg Thr Thr Leu Trp Trp Leu Lys Ser Val Lys Leu Arg Glu	
165 170 175	
gaa gtg atc aag aga gtg twt gga aaa caa tgt cca ccc ctc tgt gaa	576
Glu Val Ile Lys Arg Val Xaa Gly Lys Gln Cys Pro Pro Leu Cys Glu	
180 185 190	
gaa agg gat caa cac ata gag tgt ttg aga cat caa agc aac act act	624
Glu Arg Asp Gln His Ile Glu Cys Leu Arg His Gln Ser Asn Thr Thr	
195 200 205	
tta gag gag ctc agg aaa agt gaa gct acg ata gtc cac gag aga aat	672
Leu Glu Glu Leu Arg Lys Ser Glu Ala Thr Ile Val His Glu Arg Asn	
210 215 220	
caa cta ata gag gtt tat cgg gag ctg atg aca atg tcc cag agg cca	720
Gln Leu Ile Glu Val Tyr Arg Glu Leu Met Thr Met Ser Gln Arg Pro	
225 230 235 240	
tac cag gag ctg gtg cag gac ttg gat gac ttg ttc aga agg agt	768
Tyr Gln Glu Leu Leu Val Gln Asp Leu Asp Asp Leu Phe Arg Arg Ser	
245 250 255	
aag cta gcg gca aag ctg gac atg cca cag ggt atg ata cca aga ctc	816
Lys Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Asp Met Pro Gln Gly Met Ile Pro Arg Leu	
260 265 270	
cat gcc cat tcc att cct ggg ctg act gca agg ctc aac tcc ttc cga	864

US 8,617,813 B2

99

100

-continued

His Ala His Ser Ile Pro Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Leu Asn Ser Phe Arg		
275	280	285
gtg aag att tcc ttt aaa cat tca atc atg ttc ggc tac acc tca gtc		912
Val Lys Ile Ser Phe Lys His Ser Ile Met Phe Gly Tyr Thr Ser Val		
290	295	300
aga cct ttt gat atc aga ctt ctc cat gaa agc aca tct ctg gat tca		960
Arg Pro Phe Asp Ile Arg Leu Leu His Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Asp Ser		
305	310	315
gct gaa acc cat cgt gtt tcc tgg gga aaa aag agc ttc tcc agg gga		1008
Ala Glu Thr His Arg Val Ser Trp Gly Lys Ser Phe Ser Arg Gly		
325	330	335
aaa tac tac tgg gag gtg gat ttg aag gac cat gag cag tgg act gta		1056
Lys Tyr Tyr Trp Glu Val Asp Leu Lys Asp His Glu Gln Trp Thr Val		
340	345	350
gga gtc cgt aag gat ccc tgg tta agg ggg aga agc tat gcg gcg aca		1104
Gly Val Arg Lys Asp Pro Trp Leu Arg Gly Arg Ser Tyr Ala Ala Thr		
355	360	365
ccc aca gat cta ttt ctt ctt gag tgt ttg aga aag gaa gat cat tac		1152
Pro Thr Asp Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu Cys Leu Arg Lys Glu Asp His Tyr		
370	375	380
att ctc atc acc cgc ata gga ggt gaa cac tat ata gag aag cca gtt		1200
Ile Leu Ile Thr Arg Ile Gly Gly Glu His Tyr Ile Glu Lys Pro Val		
385	390	395
ggc caa gtt ggc gtg ttc ctt gat tgt gag ggt gga tat gta agt ttc		1248
Gly Gln Val Gly Val Phe Leu Asp Cys Glu Gly Gly Tyr Val Ser Phe		
405	410	415
gtg gat gta gcc aag agt tcc ctc ata ctc agc tac tct cct gga act		1296
Val Asp Val Ala Lys Ser Ser Leu Ile Leu Ser Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr		
420	425	430
tcc cat tgt gct gtc agg cct ttc ttc tct gct gtc tac aca taa		1341
Phe His Cys Ala Val Arg Pro Phe Phe Ser Ala Val Tyr Thr		
435	440	445

<210> SEQ ID NO 33

<211> LENGTH: 446

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (183)..(183)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: The 'Xaa' at location 183 stands for Tyr, or Phe.

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Met Glu Ser Asp Asn Leu Gln Asp Pro Gln Glu Glu Thr Leu Thr Cys		
1	5	10
		15

Ser Ile Cys Gln Ser Ile Phe Met Asn Pro Val Tyr Leu Arg Cys Gly		
20	25	30

His Lys Phe Cys Glu Ala Cys Leu Leu Ser Gln Glu Asp Ile Lys		
35	40	45

Phe Pro Ala Tyr Cys Pro Met Cys Met Gln Pro Phe Asn Gln Glu Tyr		
50	55	60

Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser Leu Lys Lys Gln Val Ser Ile Val Arg Lys Lys		
65	70	75
		80

Arg Leu Met Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Glu His Lys Cys Val Thr His		
85	90	95

Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Ile Phe Cys Asp Lys Ser Lys Ile Leu Leu Cys		
100	105	110

His Leu Cys Ser Asp Ser Gln Glu His Ser Gly His Thr His Cys Ser		
115	120	125

US 8,617,813 B2

101**102**

-continued

Ile Asp Val Ala Val Gln Glu Lys Met Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys His Met
 130 135 140

Asp Ser Leu Trp Arg Arg Leu Lys Ile Gln Gln Asn Tyr Val Glu Ile
 145 150 155 160

Glu Arg Arg Thr Thr Leu Trp Trp Leu Lys Ser Val Lys Leu Arg Glu
 165 170 175

Glu Val Ile Lys Arg Val Xaa Gly Lys Gln Cys Pro Pro Leu Cys Glu
 180 185 190

Glu Arg Asp Gln His Ile Glu Cys Leu Arg His Gln Ser Asn Thr Thr
 195 200 205

Leu Glu Glu Leu Arg Lys Ser Glu Ala Thr Ile Val His Glu Arg Asn
 210 215 220

Gln Leu Ile Glu Val Tyr Arg Glu Leu Met Thr Met Ser Gln Arg Pro
 225 230 235 240

Tyr Gln Glu Leu Leu Val Gln Asp Leu Asp Asp Leu Phe Arg Arg Ser
 245 250 255

Lys Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Asp Met Pro Gln Gly Met Ile Pro Arg Leu
 260 265 270

His Ala His Ser Ile Pro Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Leu Asn Ser Phe Arg
 275 280 285

Val Lys Ile Ser Phe Lys His Ser Ile Met Phe Gly Tyr Thr Ser Val
 290 295 300

Arg Pro Phe Asp Ile Arg Leu Leu His Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Asp Ser
 305 310 315 320

Ala Glu Thr His Arg Val Ser Trp Gly Lys Lys Ser Phe Ser Arg Gly
 325 330 335

Lys Tyr Tyr Trp Glu Val Asp Leu Lys Asp His Glu Gln Trp Thr Val
 340 345 350

Gly Val Arg Lys Asp Pro Trp Leu Arg Gly Arg Ser Tyr Ala Ala Thr
 355 360 365

Pro Thr Asp Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu Cys Leu Arg Lys Glu Asp His Tyr
 370 375 380

Ile Leu Ile Thr Arg Ile Gly Gly Glu His Tyr Ile Glu Lys Pro Val
 385 390 395 400

Gly Gln Val Gly Val Phe Leu Asp Cys Glu Gly Gly Tyr Val Ser Phe
 405 410 415

Val Asp Val Ala Lys Ser Ser Leu Ile Leu Ser Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr
 420 425 430

Phe His Cys Ala Val Arg Pro Phe Phe Ser Ala Val Tyr Thr
 435 440 445

<210> SEQ ID NO 34

<211> LENGTH: 886

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

<222> LOCATION: (189) .. (680)

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

```

gcaagtctat cagtttgagg gtactagagc aagctggct gtgattccat cttctactga      60
taaccaattt gacatccag cctcagttag tgagaacttc tggattttt gactttttt      120
caaatttcgc tgggtggaa taagctcgac tgcaaacctaa agtcaaggac ttgggtgaag      180
ccaaggca atg aag cgg ttc tgt ccc tgt ctt gtc caa gat aca tca cat      230
          Met Lys Arg Phe Cys Pro Cys Leu Val Gln Asp Thr Ser His
          1           5            10

```

-continued

tcc gaa gag cat gca ctg cag act tca caa gaa ttg cca gcc ctg aga	278
Ser Glu Glu His Ala Leu Gln Thr Ser Gln Glu Leu Pro Ala Leu Arg	
15 20 25 30	
cca cga tat tcc agg tct gag cca cag tgt ttc tgt gga gag cca aac	326
Pro Arg Tyr Ser Arg Ser Glu Pro Gln Cys Phe Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn	
35 40 45	
cac tgc cat gag gat gac tgg att gtt gat tgg gaa cca tac tac ctt	374
His Cys His Glu Asp Asp Trp Ile Val Asp Trp Glu Pro Tyr Tyr Leu	
50 55 60	
ccc tgt gta ctt gaa agc tgg gac tgc ttg aga tac cac tcc gga ttg	422
Pro Cys Val Leu Glu Ser Trp Asp Cys Leu Arg Tyr His Ser Gly Leu	
65 70 75	
aat tgt gcc atg aag ggc aca gag gtc ttc cag att gag agt cag	470
Asn Cys Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Glu Ser Gln	
80 85 90	
agg ggg cca caa gtg ttc cca gga gat atg gac aat gac aaa gat aca	518
Arg Gly Pro Gln Val Phe Pro Gly Asp Met Asp Asn Asp Lys Asp Thr	
95 100 105 110	
gag gag cca gac caa ccc ttg cca agc ttg ctc agg gag aaa ggg ctg	566
Glu Glu Pro Asp Gln Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu	
115 120 125	
gaa ctt gag acc tgt gat ggt gga gac tgc cct gac cag gat ccc gct	614
Glu Leu Glu Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala	
130 135 140	
tct gac agt ccc aag cac cta ggc tgc tgc tta tgg ctt caa agg gct	662
Ser Asp Ser Pro Lys His Leu Gly Cys Cys Leu Trp Leu Gln Arg Ala	
145 150 155	
ttt ggc cag aag aag tga gaaagccacc cagaactctg ttgtggagccc	710
Phe Gly Gln Lys Lys	
160	
aggagccctg atgcctgcta agacttgcaa tgaggggatc ctccggtcagc tcctgtatt	770
acagagagac acacccctgc ctctctcaca tccaaaggca attgtgtctt cagccatctg	830
gatgttgtt gttgtttgt ttgttacage tttcttaata aaagtgttaa aaagct	886

<210> SEQ ID NO 35

<211> LENGTH: 163

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Met Lys Arg Phe Cys Pro Cys Leu Val Gln Asp Thr Ser His Ser Glu	
1 5 10 15	
Glu His Ala Leu Gln Thr Ser Gln Glu Leu Pro Ala Leu Arg Pro Arg	
20 25 30	
Tyr Ser Arg Ser Glu Pro Gln Cys Phe Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn His Cys	
35 40 45	
His Glu Asp Asp Trp Ile Val Asp Trp Glu Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Cys	
50 55 60	
Val Leu Glu Ser Trp Asp Cys Leu Arg Tyr His Ser Gly Leu Asn Cys	
65 70 75 80	
Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Glu Ser Gln Arg Gly	
85 90 95	
Pro Gln Val Phe Pro Gly Asp Met Asp Asn Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Glu	
100 105 110	
Pro Asp Gln Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu Leu	
115 120 125	
Glu Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala Ser Asp	

US 8,617,813 B2

105**106**

-continued

130

135

140

Ser Pro Lys His Leu Gly Cys Cys Leu Trp Leu Gln Arg Ala Phe Gly
 145 150 155 160

Gln Lys Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 36

<211> LENGTH: 1625

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

<222> LOCATION: (102)..(1547)

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

aacatcagag	acctgcagcc	tgataactgc	ctgggtgcagc	tgggacttgg	agacctatct	60
gcagtgtca	actggagect	tctgacttgg	gactgaagag	g atg agt gtt cag act	Met Ser Val Gln Thr	116
				1 5		
ctg tcc act ctc	cag aat ctg	aca ttg aag gct	ctg ctg aga gat gag			164
Leu Ser Thr	Leu Gln Asn	Leu Thr	Leu Lys Ala	Leu Arg Asp Glu		
10	15	20				
gct ttg gcc ttg	tcc tgg ctg gag	gag gtg cct ttt	ctg ctc ttc cca			212
Ala Leu Ala	Leu Ser Cys	Leu Glu	Glu Val Pro	Phe Leu Leu Phe Pro		
25	30	35				
gca ctg ttc	cag agg gcc ttt	gct ggc	aga ctt aag aag	ctc atg aag		260
Ala Leu Phe	Gln Arg Ala	Phe Ala	Gly Arg Leu	Lys Lys Leu Met Lys		
40	45	50				
gca atc atg	gca gcc tgg	act ttt ccc	tgt ctc cct	gtg ggg gct ttg		308
Ala Ile Met	Ala Ala Trp	Thr Phe Pro	Cys Leu Pro	Val Gly Ala Leu		
55	60	65				
atg aag tca	cct aac ctg	gag acc ttg	cag gct gta	cat gat gga ata		356
Met Lys Ser	Pro Asn Leu	Glu Thr	Leu Gln Ala	Val Leu Asp Gly Ile		
70	75	80	85			
gac atg caa	ctg aca aga	gaa tct cac	ccc agg gga aaa	ctt cag gtt		404
Asp Met Gln	Leu Thr Arg	Glu Ser His	Pro Arg Gly	Lys Leu Gln Val		
90	95	100				
ctg gac ctg	agg aat gtg	cac cat gcc	ttc tgg gac	ata tgg gct ggt		452
Leu Asp Leu	Arg Asn Val	His His	Ala Phe Trp	Asp Ile Trp Ala Gly		
105	110	115				
gca gag gat	ggt agc tgt	tct tca gag	ccc ttg gat	gag aag cct aca		500
Ala Glu Asp	Gly Ser Cys	Ser Ser	Glu Pro Leu	Asp Glu Lys Pro Thr		
120	125	130				
gta gtg aag	gtc ctt cgc	aga tat gca	agg agg cag	ctg aag gtg		548
Val Val Lys	Val Leu Arg	Arg Tyr Ala	Arg Arg Gln	Leu Lys Val		
135	140	145				
gta gca gac	ctg tgc ctc	agg ccc cgc	cat gat gaa	aca caa gca tac		596
Val Ala Asp	Leu Cys Leu	Arg Pro	His Asp Glu	Thr Gln Ala Tyr		
150	155	160	165			
ttc ttg aag	tgg gcc cag	cag aga aag	gac tcc cta	cat ttg tgc tgt		644
Phe Leu Lys	Trp Ala Gln	Gln Arg Lys	Asp Ser Leu	His Leu Cys Cys		
170	175	180				
ata aac atg	aag atc tgg	gct atg ccc	gtg gac ttt	gtc tta gag att		692
Ile Asn Met	Lys Ile Trp	Ala Met Pro	Val Asp Phe	Val Leu Glu Ile		
185	190	195				
ttg aat gtc	ttt cat cca	gag cac atc	gag gaa ttc	gaa ctg aac act		740
Leu Asn Val	Phe His Pro	Glu His Ile	Glu Glu Phe	Glu Leu Asn Thr		
200	205	210				
gag tgg aat	gtg ttc aat	ctg gcc cgt	ttt gct ccc	tgc tta tgg cag		788
Glu Trp Asn	Val Phe Asn	Leu Ala	Arg Phe Ala	Pro Cys Leu Trp Gln		
215	220	225				

-continued

atg aga aat ctt cgc aaa ctt ctc ctg gca ccc ctc tat aag aat gtc Met Arg Asn Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Ala Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn Val 230 235 240 245	836
ttc aag att gcc aat agg aca gga gac aga gaa gat aag tgt gtc aag Phe Lys Ile Ala Asn Arg Thr Gly Asp Arg Glu Asp Lys Cys Val Lys 250 255 260	884
gag ttc gtt tct atc ttc tcc aaa ttc aat tgt ctc cag cat ctc tcc Glu Phe Val Ser Ile Phe Ser Lys Phe Asn Cys Leu Gln His Leu Ser 265 270 275	932
atg caa ggt gtc cac ttt ctc aca gac cac atg agt cag gtc ttc agg Met Gln Gly Val His Phe Leu Thr Asp His Met Ser Gln Val Phe Arg 280 285 290	980
tgc ttg atg aca ccc ttg ggg tcc ctc tcc atc act cac tac caa att Cys Leu Met Thr Pro Leu Gly Ser Leu Ser Ile Thr His Tyr Gln Ile 295 300 305	1028
tca cag tca gac ttg gat tcc ttc tct tgc tgt cag agt ctc ttt cag Ser Gln Ser Asp Leu Asp Ser Phe Ser Cys Cys Gln Ser Leu Phe Gln 310 315 320 325	1076
cta aat cat ctg gag atg aaa ggc gtg gtc tta cag gtt ttg gat gtg Leu Asn His Leu Glu Met Lys Gly Val Val Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Val 330 335 340	1124
atg cct ctg aga ggt ctc tta gag aaa gtg gta aaa act ctt gag act Met Pro Leu Arg Gly Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Val Lys Thr Leu Glu Thr 345 350 355	1172
ctg aat ttg cag gga tgt aag ctg aag gac tct cag ctc aat gca ctc Leu Asn Leu Gln Gly Cys Lys Leu Lys Asp Ser Gln Leu Asn Ala Leu 360 365 370	1220
cta cct tcc ttc ata caa tgc tct cag ctc acc aag gtc aac ttt tac Leu Pro Ser Phe Ile Gln Cys Ser Gln Leu Thr Lys Val Asn Phe Tyr 375 380 385	1268
aac aat gac ttc tcc atg ccc atc ctg aag gac ctt tta cag cac aca Asn Asn Asp Phe Ser Met Pro Ile Leu Lys Asp Leu Leu Gln His Thr 390 395 400 405	1316
gcc aac tgg aac aag atg aat gtg gaa cag tac cct gcc tct ctg gag Ala Asn Trp Asn Lys Met Asn Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Ala Ser Leu Glu 410 415 420	1364
tgc tat aat gag ttg gga cat gtc tct gta gaa aga ttt gcc caa ctt Cys Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gly His Val Ser Val Glu Arg Phe Ala Gln Leu 425 430 435	1412
tgt cag gaa ctc atg gat aca cta agg gca ata agg cag ccc aag agc Cys Gln Glu Leu Met Asp Thr Leu Arg Ala Ile Arg Gln Pro Lys Ser 440 445 450	1460
ctc tct ttt gct aca cgt ata tgc cac aaa tgt ggt gag tgc tgt gtc Leu Ser Phe Ala Thr Arg Ile Cys His Lys Cys Gly Glu Cys Cys Val 455 460 465	1508
tat ggc aag aga gcc aga ctt tgt ttt tgc tgg cgg tga acatggattc Tyr Gly Lys Arg Ala Arg Leu Cys Phe Cys Trp Arg 470 475 480	1557
agaacttctg catgtgaata aatgacagtc ttgagacgca aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa	1617
aaaaaaaaaaaa	1625

<210> SEQ ID NO 37

<211> LENGTH: 481

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

Met Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Ser Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Thr Leu Lys Ala	
1 5 10 15	

Leu Leu Arg Asp Glu Ala Leu Ala Leu Ser Cys Leu Glu Val Pro

US 8,617,813 B2

109**110**

-continued

20

25

30

Phe Leu Leu Phe Pro Ala Leu Phe Gln Arg Ala Phe Ala Gly Arg Leu
35 40 45

Lys Lys Leu Met Lys Ala Ile Met Ala Ala Trp Thr Phe Pro Cys Leu
50 55 60

Pro Val Gly Ala Leu Met Lys Ser Pro Asn Leu Glu Thr Leu Gln Ala
65 70 75 80

Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Asp Met Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ser His Pro Arg
85 90 95

Gly Lys Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Leu Arg Asn Val His His Ala Phe Trp
100 105 110

Asp Ile Trp Ala Gly Ala Glu Asp Gly Ser Cys Ser Ser Glu Pro Leu
115 120 125

Asp Glu Lys Pro Thr Val Val Lys Val Leu Arg Arg Tyr Ala Arg Arg
130 135 140

Arg Gln Leu Lys Val Val Ala Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Pro Arg His Asp
145 150 155 160

Glu Thr Gln Ala Tyr Phe Leu Lys Trp Ala Gln Gln Arg Lys Asp Ser
165 170 175

Leu His Leu Cys Cys Ile Asn Met Lys Ile Trp Ala Met Pro Val Asp
180 185 190

Phe Val Leu Glu Ile Leu Asn Val Phe His Pro Glu His Ile Glu Glu
195 200 205

Phe Glu Leu Asn Thr Glu Trp Asn Val Phe Asn Leu Ala Arg Phe Ala
210 215 220

Pro Cys Leu Trp Gln Met Arg Asn Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Leu Ala Pro
225 230 235 240

Leu Tyr Lys Asn Val Phe Lys Ile Ala Asn Arg Thr Gly Asp Arg Glu
245 250 255

Asp Lys Cys Val Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ile Phe Ser Lys Phe Asn Cys
260 265 270

Leu Gln His Leu Ser Met Gln Gly Val His Phe Leu Thr Asp His Met
275 280 285

Ser Gln Val Phe Arg Cys Leu Met Thr Pro Leu Gly Ser Leu Ser Ile
290 295 300

Thr His Tyr Gln Ile Ser Gln Ser Asp Leu Asp Ser Phe Ser Cys Cys
305 310 315 320

Gln Ser Leu Phe Gln Leu Asn His Leu Glu Met Lys Gly Val Val Leu
325 330 335

Gln Val Leu Asp Val Met Pro Leu Arg Gly Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Val
340 345 350

Lys Thr Leu Glu Thr Leu Asn Leu Gln Gly Cys Lys Leu Lys Asp Ser
355 360 365

Gln Leu Asn Ala Leu Leu Pro Ser Phe Ile Gln Cys Ser Gln Leu Thr
370 375 380

Lys Val Asn Phe Tyr Asn Asn Asp Phe Ser Met Pro Ile Leu Lys Asp
385 390 395 400

Leu Leu Gln His Thr Ala Asn Trp Asn Lys Met Asn Val Glu Gln Tyr
405 410 415

Pro Ala Ser Leu Glu Cys Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gly His Val Ser Val Glu
420 425 430

Arg Phe Ala Gln Leu Cys Gln Glu Leu Met Asp Thr Leu Arg Ala Ile
435 440 445

US 8,617,813 B2

111

112

-continued

Arg	Gln	Pro	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ile	Cys	His	Lys	Cys
450															

Gly	Glu	Cys	Cys	Val	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Arg	Ala	Arg	Leu	Cys	Phe	Cys	Trp
465															480

Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 1325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (120)..(1202)

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

actttagtta	gtccaggaa	gtaagcagag	ctccctgcac	tgcagactct	tgtgaacacc	60
gggacacatt	agaccctagt	ttcctcaact	tgttcggaa	aggaagctca	ggagacaaa	119
atg cag aga gaa gat aac cga gtc caa agt gtg aga aat gac aaa gaa						167
Met Gln Arg Glu Asp Asn Arg Val Gln Ser Val Arg Asn Asp Lys Glu						
1	5	10	15			
gcc aat agg agg agg ctg agg caa gaa ggc caa agt tcc tca ggt						215
Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Leu Arg Gln Glu Gly Gln Ser Ser Ser Gly						
20	25	30				
ccg tgt gat agc ccg tgg act gag gat gaa atc tgg atc ttg ctg caa						263
Pro Cys Asp Ser Pro Trp Thr Glu Asp Glu Ile Trp Ile Leu Leu Gln						
35	40	45				
gag tgg gca atg gtt gaa tat gaa ctc gga gac cca ggc aat aag atg						311
Glu Trp Ala Met Val Glu Tyr Glu Leu Gly Asp Pro Gly Asn Lys Met						
50	55	60				
cat gcg aag gcc aag tcc ctt agc aga cgc ctc tct aat cgg ggt ctg						359
His Ala Lys Ala Lys Ser Leu Ser Arg Arg Leu Ser Asn Arg Gly Leu						
65	70	75	80			
agg aag agc aag aat agc tgc ctt gat gtg atg gtg aag atg aag gac						407
Arg Lys Ser Lys Asn Ser Cys Leu Asp Val Met Val Lys Met Lys Asp						
85	90	95				
ctg cac aca cgt ctt tgt aac gag agg ccc cgg gct tac cgc ttg tat						455
Leu His Thr Arg Leu Cys Asn Glu Arg Pro Arg Ala Tyr Arg Leu Tyr						
100	105	110				
tcg act tat gaa tgg atc ctg tac gag atc ttg ggc cac ccc aga tcc						503
Ser Thr Tyr Glu Trp Ile Leu Tyr Glu Ile Leu Gly His Pro Arg Ser						
115	120	125				
cag gga ggc tat gtg cca ggt cct tgg ttt gat ggg cac ggt aac oca						551
Gln Gly Gly Tyr Val Pro Gly Pro Trp Phe Asp Gly His Gly Asn Pro						
130	135	140				
cca gct tcc tat gca act tcc ctc tgc att ggt ggt gcc atc tct cta						599
Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Cys Ile Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Leu						
145	150	155	160			
ggc cct tcc ttt agc cca tgg acc gac cct gaa atc aag atc ttc ctg						647
Gly Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp Thr Asp Pro Glu Ile Lys Ile Phe Leu						
165	170	175				
cag gag tgg caa gtg gtt gaa cgg gaa ttt ggc cac cca ggc cag aag						695
Gln Glu Trp Gln Val Val Glu Arg Glu Phe Gly His Pro Gly Gln Lys						
180	185	190				
atc aag cag aag agc agt ctt gtt tgc cag cgt ctc tat cat cga ggc						743
Ile Lys Gln Lys Ser Ser Leu Val Cys Gln Arg Leu Tyr His Arg Gly						
195	200	205				
ctg ttc aag gac atc caa agc tgt ttg gac ctg atg tgg acc atg aag						791
Leu Phe Lys Asp Ile Gln Ser Cys Leu Asp Leu Met Trp Thr Met Lys						
210	215	220				
gat ctg cac tcc act ctc agt aga gag aga tca agg act gta ccc ttg						839

-continued

Asp Leu His Ser Thr Leu Ser Arg Glu Arg Ser Arg Thr Val Pro Leu				
225	230	235	240	
ttt tct cct tat aga gat tat ctg gaa agg atc ttc gac ccc aaa tgt				887
Phe Ser Pro Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Leu Glu Arg Ile Phe Asp Pro Lys Cys				
245	250	255		
cag aga ggc cat gtt cca ggt gtt cag tat aat tgg tct ggt tac cac				935
Gln Arg Gly His Val Pro Gly Val Tyr Asn Trp Ser Gly Tyr His				
260	265	270		
agg cct tcc tca aac cct caa act cca atg gtg atg cca tct cct gta				983
Arg Pro Ser Ser Asn Pro Gln Thr Pro Met Val Met Pro Ser Pro Val				
275	280	285		
tac cag cct tgg gat tat ggc atg gct gca tct tct ggt cag ctt ccc				1031
Tyr Gln Pro Trp Asp Tyr Gly Met Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Gln Leu Pro				
290	295	300		
tgg atc cca tta cta atc atg tcc agt cag gac tta ctg gtt ccc aga				1079
Trp Ile Pro Leu Ile Met Ser Ser Gln Asp Leu Leu Val Pro Arg				
305	310	315	320	
tgg gat gcc tgg aat gcc acc tat cca ttg cca gtt caa cat gta ttt				1127
Trp Asp Ala Trp Asn Ala Thr Tyr Pro Leu Pro Val Gln His Val Phe				
325	330	335		
cag gcc tct ctc cct gga gac aac aac ttt cag cag ctg tgg tca cct				1175
Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Gly Asp Asn Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Trp Ser Pro				
340	345	350		
cgt gat gag agc tca agt cct cag tga agacatgtgg ggactttct				1222
Arg Asp Glu Ser Ser Pro Gln				
355	360			
ttttcctctg aaaaccacta agaatcttcc agcaactgtat ggatcctcaa tgtctctatt				1282
ttattgtaaa ggaaatgtga aatcaaataa attatttgac ac				1325

<210> SEQ ID NO 39

<211> LENGTH: 360

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

Met Gln Arg Glu Asp Asn Arg Val Gln Ser Val Arg Asn Asp Lys Glu				
1	5	10	15	
Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Leu Arg Gln Glu Gly Gln Ser Ser Ser Gly				
20	25	30		
Pro Cys Asp Ser Pro Trp Thr Glu Asp Glu Ile Trp Ile Leu Leu Gln				
35	40	45		
Glu Trp Ala Met Val Glu Tyr Glu Leu Gly Asp Pro Gly Asn Lys Met				
50	55	60		
His Ala Lys Ala Lys Ser Leu Ser Arg Arg Leu Ser Asn Arg Gly Leu				
65	70	75	80	
Arg Lys Ser Lys Asn Ser Cys Leu Asp Val Met Val Lys Met Lys Asp				
85	90	95		
Leu His Thr Arg Leu Cys Asn Glu Arg Pro Arg Ala Tyr Arg Leu Tyr				
100	105	110		
Ser Thr Tyr Glu Trp Ile Leu Tyr Glu Ile Leu Gly His Pro Arg Ser				
115	120	125		
Gln Gly Gly Tyr Val Pro Gly Pro Trp Phe Asp Gly His Gly Asn Pro				
130	135	140		
Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Cys Ile Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Leu				
145	150	155	160	
Gly Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp Thr Asp Pro Glu Ile Lys Ile Phe Leu				
165	170	175		

-continued

Gln Glu Trp Gln Val Val Glu Arg Glu Phe Gly His Pro Gly Gln Lys
 180 185 190

Ile Lys Gln Lys Ser Ser Leu Val Cys Gln Arg Leu Tyr His Arg Gly
 195 200 205

Leu Phe Lys Asp Ile Gln Ser Cys Leu Asp Leu Met Trp Thr Met Lys
 210 215 220

Asp Leu His Ser Thr Leu Ser Arg Glu Arg Ser Arg Thr Val Pro Leu
 225 230 235 240

Phe Ser Pro Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Leu Glu Arg Ile Phe Asp Pro Lys Cys
 245 250 255

Gln Arg Gly His Val Pro Gly Val Gln Tyr Asn Trp Ser Gly Tyr His
 260 265 270

Arg Pro Ser Ser Asn Pro Gln Thr Pro Met Val Met Pro Ser Pro Val
 275 280 285

Tyr Gln Pro Trp Asp Tyr Gly Met Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Gln Leu Pro
 290 295 300

Trp Ile Pro Leu Leu Ile Met Ser Ser Gln Asp Leu Leu Val Pro Arg
 305 310 315 320

Trp Asp Ala Trp Asn Ala Thr Tyr Pro Leu Pro Val Gln His Val Phe
 325 330 335

Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Gly Asp Asn Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Trp Ser Pro
 340 345 350

Arg Asp Glu Ser Ser Ser Pro Gln
 355 360

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
 <211> LENGTH: 1415
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (81)..(1145)

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

agctgtggga ggctgcactc actcgaggc	ctgagttgca ccgagccggt ttccttaggg	60
taatccccctc cctgccaatc atg ttc ctg agg agc agc gcc tcc cgt ctc ctc		113
Met Phe Leu Arg Ser Ser Ala Ser Arg Leu Leu		
1 5 10		
cac ggg caa att cct tgc gtc ctg acg aga tcc gtc cac tct gta gct		161
His Gly Gln Ile Pro Cys Val Leu Thr Arg Ser Val His Ser Val Ala		
15 20 25		
ata gtc gga gcc cct ttc tct cgg gga cag aag cta gga gtg gaa		209
Ile Val Gly Ala Pro Phe Ser Arg Gly Gln Lys Lys Leu Gly Val Glu		
30 35 40		
tat ggt cca gct gcc att cga gaa gct ggc ttg ctg aag agg ctc tcc		257
Tyr Gly Pro Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu Ser		
45 50 55		
agg ttg gga tgc cac cta aaa gac ttt gga gac ttg agt ttt act aat		305
Arg Leu Gly Cys His Leu Lys Asp Phe Gly Asp Leu Ser Phe Thr Asn		
60 65 70 75		
gtc cca caa gat gat ccc tac aat aat ctg gtt gtg tat cct cgt tca		353
Val Pro Gln Asp Asp Pro Tyr Asn Asn Leu Val Val Tyr Pro Arg Ser		
80 85 90		
gtg ggc ctt gcc aac cag gaa ctg gct gaa gtg gtt agt aga gct gtg		401
Val Gly Leu Ala Asn Gln Glu Leu Ala Glu Val Val Ser Arg Ala Val		
95 100 105		
tca ggt ggc tac agc tgt gtc acc atg gga gga gac cac agc ctg gca		449
Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ser Cys Val Thr Met Gly Gly Asp His Ser Leu Ala		
110 115 120		

-continued

ata ggt acc att atc ggt cac gcc cgg cac cgc cca gat ctc tgt gtc	497
Ile Gly Thr Ile Ile Gly His Ala Arg His Arg Pro Asp Leu Cys Val	
125 130 135	
atc tgg gtt gat gct cat gcg gac att aat aca cct ctc acc act gta	545
Ile Trp Val Asp Ala His Ala Asp Ile Asn Thr Pro Leu Thr Thr Val	
140 145 150 155	
tct gga aat ata cat gga cag cca ctt tcc ttt ctc atc aaa gaa cta	593
Ser Gly Asn Ile His Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser Phe Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu	
160 165 170	
caa gac aag gta cca caa ctg cca gga ttt tcc tgg atc aaa cct tgc	641
Gln Asp Lys Val Pro Gln Leu Pro Gly Phe Ser Trp Ile Lys Pro Cys	
175 180 185	
ctc tct ccc cca aat att gtg tac att ggc ctg aga gat gtg gag cct	689
Leu Ser Pro Pro Asn Ile Val Tyr Ile Gly Leu Arg Asp Val Glu Pro	
190 195 200	
cct gaa cat ttt att tta aag aat tat gac atc cag tat ttt tcc atg	737
Pro Glu His Phe Ile Leu Lys Asn Tyr Asp Ile Gln Tyr Phe Ser Met	
205 210 215	
aga gag att gat cga ctt ggg atc cag aag gtg atg gaa cag aca ttt	785
Arg Glu Ile Asp Arg Leu Gly Ile Gln Lys Val Met Glu Gln Thr Phe	
220 225 230 235	
gat cgg ctg att ggc aaa agg cag agg cca atc cac ctg agt ttt gac	833
Asp Arg Leu Ile Gly Lys Arg Gln Arg Pro Ile His Leu Ser Phe Asp	
240 245 250	
att gat gca ttt gac cct aaa ctg gct cca gcc aca gga acc cct gtt	881
Ile Asp Ala Phe Asp Pro Lys Leu Ala Pro Ala Thr Gly Thr Pro Val	
255 260 265	
gta ggg gga tta acc tac aga gaa gga gtg tat att act gaa gaa ata	929
Val Gly Gly Leu Thr Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Tyr Ile Thr Glu Glu Ile	
270 275 280	
cat aat aca ggg ttg ctg tca gct ctg gat ctt gtt gaa gtc aat cct	977
His Asn Thr Gly Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Asp Leu Val Glu Val Asn Pro	
285 290 295	
cat ttg gcc act tct gag gaa gag gcc aag gca aca gcc aga cta gca	1025
His Leu Ala Thr Ser Glu Glu Ala Lys Ala Thr Ala Arg Leu Ala	
300 305 310 315	
gtg gat gtg att gct tca agt ttt ggt cag aca aga gaa gga gga cac	1073
Val Asp Val Ile Ala Ser Ser Phe Gly Gln Thr Arg Glu Gly Gly His	
320 325 330	
att gtc tat gac cac ctt cct act cct agt tca cca cac gaa tca gaa	1121
Ile Val Tyr Asp His Leu Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro His Glu Ser Glu	
335 340 345	
aat gaa gaa tgt gtg aga att tag gaaatactgt actctggcac ctttcaaac	1175
Asn Glu Glu Cys Val Arg Ile	
350	
agcattacag agttgcaagg cattcgaagg gacagatatg aaatggctgt ctggatcaat	1235
attgccttaa tgagaacatc tgcactct cacaactgta aaactccctt ctctatttt	1295
gtcaccaaca ctattactgt aaatgtattt tttgttgtt ttgaagtta caagctatta	1355
atgttataca tgtaagttt aaggagtcat aaacaacatt tattaccata gtatatcata	1415

<210> SEQ ID NO 41

<211> LENGTH: 354

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

Met Phe Leu Arg Ser Ser Ala Ser Arg Leu Leu His Gly Gln Ile Pro	
1 5 10 15	

-continued

Cys Val Leu Thr Arg Ser Val His Ser Val Ala Ile Val Gly Ala Pro
20 25 30

Phe Ser Arg Gly Gln Lys Lys Leu Gly Val Glu Tyr Gly Pro Ala Ala
35 40 45

Ile Arg Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu Ser Arg Leu Gly Cys His
50 55 60

Leu Lys Asp Phe Gly Asp Leu Ser Phe Thr Asn Val Pro Gln Asp Asp
65 70 75 80

Pro Tyr Asn Asn Leu Val Val Tyr Pro Arg Ser Val Gly Leu Ala Asn
85 90 95

Gln Glu Leu Ala Glu Val Val Ser Arg Ala Val Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ser
100 105 110

Cys Val Thr Met Gly Gly Asp His Ser Leu Ala Ile Gly Thr Ile Ile
115 120 125

Gly His Ala Arg His Arg Pro Asp Leu Cys Val Ile Trp Val Asp Ala
130 135 140

His Ala Asp Ile Asn Thr Pro Leu Thr Thr Val Ser Gly Asn Ile His
145 150 155 160

Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser Phe Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu Gln Asp Lys Val Pro
165 170 175

Gln Leu Pro Gly Phe Ser Trp Ile Lys Pro Cys Leu Ser Pro Pro Asn
180 185 190

Ile Val Tyr Ile Gly Leu Arg Asp Val Glu Pro Pro Glu His Phe Ile
195 200 205

Leu Lys Asn Tyr Asp Ile Gln Tyr Phe Ser Met Arg Glu Ile Asp Arg
210 215 220

Leu Gly Ile Gln Lys Val Met Glu Gln Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Ile Gly
225 230 235 240

Lys Arg Gln Arg Pro Ile His Leu Ser Phe Asp Ile Asp Ala Phe Asp
245 250 255

Pro Lys Leu Ala Pro Ala Thr Gly Thr Pro Val Val Gly Leu Thr
260 265 270

Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Tyr Ile Thr Glu Glu Ile His Asn Thr Gly Leu
275 280 285

Leu Ser Ala Leu Asp Leu Val Glu Val Asn Pro His Leu Ala Thr Ser
290 295 300

Glu Glu Glu Ala Lys Ala Thr Ala Arg Leu Ala Val Asp Val Ile Ala
305 310 315 320

Ser Ser Phe Gly Gln Thr Arg Glu Gly His Ile Val Tyr Asp His
325 330 335

Leu Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro His Glu Ser Glu Asn Glu Glu Cys Val
340 345 350

Arg Ile

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 858
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (151)..(666)

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

gcctgtgatt ccgtcttcta ctgaagacca cctgaaccat ccatcctcag gaactgagaa 60
cttctggaat cttggacttt acttcctctc cagctgttgt ggaataagta caactgcagc 120

US 8,617,813 B2

121

122

-continued

ctgagggtgga ggatttaccc tcagggatcc atg gat aaa gcc aag aag atg atg Met Asp Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Met	174
1 5	
cag tcc att ccc agt ttt gtc aag gat aca tca gat att gaa gaa cat Gln Ser Ile Pro Ser Phe Val Lys Asp Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Glu His	222
10 15 20	
gca ctg ccc agt gca cag gtc ttg cca gcc cag agt aca agg tgt tct Ala Leu Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Leu Pro Ala Gln Ser Thr Arg Cys Ser	270
25 30 35 40	
aat tct gag gca ctt tgt tta ggc aaa gat caa agc cac tgc tct gag Asn Ser Glu Ala Leu Cys Leu Gly Lys Asp Gln Ser His Cys Ser Glu	318
45 50 55	
gat ggc tgg att gcc gaa tgg gat cta tac tcc ttt tgt gta ttt gag Asp Gly Trp Ile Ala Glu Trp Asp Leu Tyr Ser Phe Cys Val Phe Glu	366
60 65 70	
agt gtg gac tac ctg aga tcc tac cga aga ttg aat tct gcc atg aag Ser Val Asp Tyr Leu Arg Ser Tyr Arg Arg Leu Asn Ser Ala Met Lys	414
75 80 85	
aag ggc aca gag gtc ttc cag agt gag agt cag agg aag cca aaa gtg Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ser Glu Ser Gln Arg Lys Pro Lys Val	462
90 95 100	
tcc cca gga gat gtg gaa aac tac aaa gac aaa gat aca gag aag cca Ser Pro Gly Asp Val Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Lys Pro	510
105 110 115 120	
gac caa ccc tcc cca agc ttg ctc agg gag aaa ggt ctg gat ctt gtg Asp Gln Pro Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Asp Leu Val	558
125 130 135	
acc tgt gac ggt gga gac tgc cct gtc cgg gat cct gtt tct gac agt Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro Val Arg Asp Pro Val Ser Asp Ser	606
140 145 150	
tcc agg cac cta ggc tgc tgg gca tgg ttt caa agg gct ttt ggc cat Ser Arg His Leu Gly Cys Trp Ala Trp Phe Gln Arg Ala Phe Gly His	654
155 160 165	
aag aag aag tga gaaaggcact aagaactgtg tttggagccc atgaaccctg Lys Lys Lys	706
170	
atgcctgcta agacttgcaa ttagggacc ttctgtcagc ttctgtgtt agagcaaagg	766
cacacaaagg cagttgtgtc tttgcagcca tctggtttgt gtttgtttgt ttattttttt	826
acagcatttc ttaataaaaat tgtaaaaaag ct	858

<210> SEQ ID NO 43

<211> LENGTH: 171

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

Met Asp Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Met Gln Ser Ile Pro Ser Phe Val Lys	
1 5 10 15	

Asp Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Glu His Ala Leu Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Leu	
20 25 30	

Pro Ala Gln Ser Thr Arg Cys Ser Asn Ser Glu Ala Leu Cys Leu Gly	
35 40 45	

Lys Asp Gln Ser His Cys Ser Glu Asp Gly Trp Ile Ala Glu Trp Asp	
50 55 60	

Leu Tyr Ser Phe Cys Val Phe Glu Ser Val Asp Tyr Leu Arg Ser Tyr	
65 70 75 80	

Arg Arg Leu Asn Ser Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ser	
85 90 95	

-continued

Glu Ser Gln Arg Lys Pro Lys Val Ser Pro Gly Asp Val Glu Asn Tyr
 100 105 110

Lys Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Lys Pro Asp Gln Pro Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125

Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Asp Leu Val Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro
 130 135 140

Val Arg Asp Pro Val Ser Asp Ser Ser Arg His Leu Gly Cys Trp Ala
 145 150 155 160

Trp Phe Gln Arg Ala Phe Gly His Lys Lys Lys
 165 170

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
 <211> LENGTH: 876
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (182) .. (691)

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

agtctatact tcgctggcac tagagccccct tgcgtgtat tccatcttctt attgaagacc 60
 agctgaaaca tccatcctca ggaactgaga acttctggaa tcttgactt tacttcctct 120
 ccagctgttg tggataaatg tcaactccag actgagggtgg aggatttacc ttccaggatc 180
 c atg gat aaa gcc aag aag atg atg cag tcc att ccc agt ttt gtc aag 229
 Met Asp Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Met Gln Ser Ile Pro Ser Phe Val Lys
 1 5 10 15

gat aca tca gat att gaa gaa cat gca ctg ccc agt gca cag gtc ttg 277
 Asp Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Glu His Ala Leu Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Leu
 20 25 30

cac gcc cag aat aca agg tgt tcc aat tct gag aca ctt tgt ttc agc 325
 Pro Ala Gln Ser Thr Arg Cys Ser Asn Ser Glu Thr Leu Cys Phe Ser
 35 40 45

aaa gag caa aac cac tgc tct gag gat ggc tgg att gcc aat tgg gat 373
 Lys Glu Gln Ser His Cys Ser Glu Asp Gly Trp Ile Ala Asn Trp Asp
 50 55 60

cta tac tcc ttt tgt gta ttt gag aat gtg gac tac ctg aaa tcc tac 421
 Leu Tyr Ser Phe Cys Val Phe Glu Ser Val Asp Tyr Leu Lys Ser Tyr
 65 70 75 80

cgc aga ttg aat tct gcc atg aag aag ggc aca gag gtc ttc cag aat 469
 Arg Arg Leu Asn Ser Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ser
 85 90 95

gag agt cag agg gag cca caa gtg tcc cca gga gat gtg gaa aac tac 517
 Glu Ser Gln Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Ser Pro Gly Asp Val Glu Asn Tyr
 100 105 110

aaa gac aaa gat aca gag gag cca gac caa ccc tca cta agc ttg ctc 565
 Lys Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Glu Pro Asp Gln Pro Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125

agg gag aaa ggg ctg gaa ctt gtg acc tgt gat ggt gga gac tgc cct 613
 Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu Leu Val Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro
 130 135 140

gac cag gat cct gca tct tat aat gtc agg cac cta ggc tgc tgg gca 661
 Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ala Arg His Leu Gly Cys Trp Ala
 145 150 155 160

tgg ctt caa aga gct ttt cgc cag aag tga gaaagtccacc cagaactgttt 711
 Trp Leu Gln Arg Ala Phe Arg Gln Lys
 165

tggatcccag attcctgcta agacttgcac ttagggatc ttctgtcagc tcctgttgt 771

acagcaaagg cacacaaagg cagttgtgtc tttcagcca tctggttgt gttgttgt 831

-continued

ttgtttatggtttgcagtttcttaataaaattgttaaaaagct	876
---	-----

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 169
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

Met Asp Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Met Gln Ser Ile Pro Ser Phe Val Lys	
1 5 10 15	
Asp Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Glu His Ala Leu Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Leu	
20 25 30	
Pro Ala Gln Ser Thr Arg Cys Ser Asn Ser Glu Thr Leu Cys Phe Ser	
35 40 45	
Lys Glu Gln Ser His Cys Ser Glu Asp Gly Trp Ile Ala Asn Trp Asp	
50 55 60	
Leu Tyr Ser Phe Cys Val Phe Glu Ser Val Asp Tyr Leu Lys Ser Tyr	
65 70 75 80	
Arg Arg Leu Asn Ser Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ser	
85 90 95	
Glu Ser Gln Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Ser Pro Gly Asp Val Glu Asn Tyr	
100 105 110	
Lys Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Glu Pro Asp Gln Pro Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu	
115 120 125	
Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu Leu Val Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro	
130 135 140	
Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ala Arg His Leu Gly Cys Trp Ala	
145 150 155 160	
Trp Leu Gln Arg Ala Phe Arg Gln Lys	
165	

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 811
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1) .. (492)

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

atg gct gac aaa atg gac atg tca ttg gaa gac atc att aag ctg atc	48
Met Ala Asp Lys Met Asp Met Ser Leu Glu Asp Ile Ile Lys Leu Ile	
1 5 10 15	
ttg tca aat ctg cac ttc gga gtg tca gat gct gat att cag cta ctc	96
Leu Ser Asn Leu His Phe Gly Val Ser Asp Ala Asp Ile Gln Leu Leu	
20 25 30	
ttt gct gaa ttt gga acg ttg aag aaa tct gct gtg cac tat gat cgc	144
Phe Ala Glu Phe Gly Thr Leu Lys Lys Ser Ala Val His Tyr Asp Arg	
35 40 45	
tgt gga cga agt tta ggg aca gca cag gtg cac ttt gaa agg aaa gca	192
Cys Gly Arg Ser Leu Gly Thr Ala Gln Val His Phe Glu Arg Lys Ala	
50 55 60	
gat gcc ctg aag gct atg aga gag tac aat ggc gcc cct ttg gat ggc	240
Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala Met Arg Glu Tyr Asn Gly Ala Pro Leu Asp Gly	
65 70 75 80	
cgc cct atg aac atc cag ctt gcc acc tca cag att gat aga caa gga	288
Arg Pro Met Asn Ile Gln Leu Ala Thr Ser Gln Ile Asp Arg Gln Gly	
85 90 95	
aga cct gca caa agc aaa aat agg ggc ggc atg aca aga aac cct ggc	336
Arg Pro Ala Gln Ser Lys Asn Arg Gly Gly Met Thr Arg Asn Pro Gly	

US 8,617,813 B2

127

128

-continued

100	105	110	
tct gga gta tta agt ggt gga ggc acc aag aaa tgg aca ctt gga ggc Ser Gly Val Leu Ser Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Lys Trp Thr Leu Gly Gly 115	120	125	384
agc cag gga aga ggg aga ggc acc atc agg aac tca aag cag cag cta Ser Gln Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Thr Ile Arg Asn Ser Lys Gln Gln Leu 130	135	140	432
tct gca gag gag ctg gat gcc cag ctg gat gct tat cag gaa atg atg Ser Ala Glu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gln Leu Asp Ala Tyr Gln Glu Met Met 145	150	155	480
gac acc agc tga acaattgagc aaagctgcac aagaacggaa cccatggcct Asp Thr Ser			532
ggctgtgtat gccttagactg aggggtggct actggaccat gaacacaatg gtggatttcct ccttgcttc ttttgcttt ctcctgtttt aaaacccat gtaaagtct ttctttctct ccttctttct ttatataca ttcagaaaata cacctgtttt gtgctgagtt attttgtgaa taaattatag ttttgcttt tttgttttttgcattttcac ctttgcctca ataaaattgt gtgttagaaat aaacaagtat tctggagtca taaagtaat			592
			652
			712
			772
			811

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

<211> LENGTH: 163

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Met Ala Asp Lys Met Asp Met Ser Leu Glu Asp Ile Ile Lys Leu Ile 1	5	10	15
Leu Ser Asn Leu His Phe Gly Val Ser Asp Ala Asp Ile Gln Leu Leu 20	25	30	
Phe Ala Glu Phe Gly Thr Leu Lys Lys Ser Ala Val His Tyr Asp Arg 35	40	45	
Cys Gly Arg Ser Leu Gly Thr Ala Gln Val His Phe Glu Arg Lys Ala 50	55	60	
Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala Met Arg Glu Tyr Asn Gly Ala Pro Leu Asp Gly 65	70	75	80
Arg Pro Met Asn Ile Gln Leu Ala Thr Ser Gln Ile Asp Arg Gln Gly 85	90	95	
Arg Pro Ala Gln Ser Lys Asn Arg Gly Gly Met Thr Arg Asn Pro Gly 100	105	110	
Ser Gly Val Leu Ser Gly Gly Thr Lys Lys Trp Thr Leu Gly Gly 115	120	125	
Ser Gln Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Thr Ile Arg Asn Ser Lys Gln Gln Leu 130	135	140	
Ser Ala Glu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gln Leu Asp Ala Tyr Gln Glu Met Met 145	150	155	160
Asp Thr Ser			

<210> SEQ ID NO 48

<211> LENGTH: 2881

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

<222> LOCATION: (354)..(788)

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

ggaaaaggggc gtggccggcc gttgcctagg aaggggcgctg cgtctctctg ctctgtccggc 60

US 8,617,813 B2

129

130

-continued

tgtgacgggg aagggtccc gctgcgttt ggtcactact caggaggaga ccacaccc	120
cggagaacca ggccagaacc gaagtactat tttagtgc tcagaagcca ggactctgca	180
acactgtttt ctgcctgtgg atcttctata ttcacagtgt cccagttgt tctgatctac	240
cactgttaga tacttctgcc acccatctca agatgtatgt tgttcttggaaaggagtc	300
agctgtgtc ageaggagtc cctcatcga ctccctgttgt tgcccttcc atc atg	356
Met 1	
cca aag aat aaa ggc aaa gga ggc aaa aac agg cgc aga ggt aaa aat	404
Pro Lys Asn Lys Gly Lys Gly Lys Asn Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Asn	
5 10 15	
gaa aat gaa tct gag aaa aga gag ttg gtg ttt aaa gag gat ggg cag	452
Glu Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Val Phe Lys Glu Asp Gly Gln	
20 25 30	
gag tat gct cag gtg atc aaa atg ctg gga aat gga cgg ttg gaa gca	500
Glu Tyr Ala Gln Val Ile Lys Met Leu Gly Asn Gly Arg Leu Glu Ala	
35 40 45	
atg tgc ttt gac ggt gtg agg agg ctg tgc cat ata aga ggg aag ctg	548
Met Cys Phe Asp Gly Val Arg Arg Leu Cys His Ile Arg Gly Lys Leu	
50 55 60 65	
aga aaa aag gtt tgg ata aat acc tcg gac att ata ttg att ggt cta	596
Arg Lys Val Trp Ile Asn Thr Ser Asp Ile Ile Leu Ile Gly Leu	
70 75 80	
cga gac tat caa gat aac aaa gct gat gta atc tta aag tat aat gca	644
Arg Asp Tyr Gln Asp Asn Lys Ala Asp Val Ile Leu Lys Tyr Asn Ala	
85 90 95	
gat gaa gca aga agt ctg aag gcc tgt gga gaa ctt cca gaa cat gcc	692
Asp Glu Ala Arg Ser Leu Lys Ala Cys Gly Glu Leu Pro Glu His Ala	
100 105 110	
aaa atc aat gaa acg gac aca ttt ggt cct ggg gat gat gaa atc	740
Lys Ile Asn Glu Thr Asp Phe Gly Pro Gly Asp Asp Asp Glu Ile	
115 120 125	
caa ttt gat att gga gat gat gaa gac att gat gac atc tag	788
Gln Phe Asp Asp Ile Gly Asp Asp Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Asp Ile	
130 135 140	
cctgacctaa gccatgtac cttccaagtt gtctgaagat agctccacac agtggcatct	848
tgaccttcat ctgttaagta aaacttcatg gcatgtgtat gacttgtta tgcaaggtaa	908
tgaattttat ttttgaagt actatatttc ttgaaaacc aaagatgtt agttatcatc	968
ttaagtgaca tgttaacact ttgtgtttt gaatataatt gaacctagcg cacagcgt	1028
agcactgtta agagactgcc ttccatgtt tagcttatt tctggcacgg gtagtggat	1088
tgtcagcgt tctgccagg ggccatcgta aggctgaagt aagtccatgt ccagcacatc	1148
tgcttcaggc cttgtactc tagtcatcg gctgcgttc agacttctca gcagacttat	1208
agatgtgtac ggctgcactt ggagtcagac aagatgtgc tactttgtt cttatggac	1268
catgccattt tatactttca cggtgtatac attcggttga tccttaagt tggtggcacc	1328
cataaaaaagg catcttacag tgcgtttttaaaatcatg ggttagcaatt ttgagttta	1388
aaaatttagtc attgcagaaa ttaaataactt agaggagata atccattatc ttgactttag	1448
gaatataata gttgacaatg ttatataata attttactt tctaaggcat accaaaaat	1508
agaaaatgaa aaagagcgt gactgttgc tgcgttgc attgcata gaaatgtttcc	1568
aacaaagcgt ctgttaataa cacataaaat atgtttact ttgcaagta ggttggat	1628
agtcattttc aaaaagttac ctactatcc gaggctctgg ataattacta tgcgttgcatt	1688
aaagtttagtt acagaattgt acaagctaaat tttccctaa actaaggctta ggttaaagg	1748

131**132**

-continued

```

agaggagcca cagctcaatg aaaacacggc tccgttttc taaatggagg cgcccagaaa 1808
cacaataaaa catgttgta caaaaacttt ttctttttaa tatgttcatt gtatctctgg 1868
tatataacaa aaataaatga ctgggtgatt tctggatat catgagaggc ttttttttt 1928
ttttttaaa tttagactctg ggatTTaaat gggacttaac tattttccca tttaaatgac 1988
gccagtattg gggtcctgca gectaaccct gctgcttagg gagttagtat aaaccgcgac 2048
tgtcagtccct cagatgcctt cctttttaaa gactagttct ttctcaggc ttcttttga 2108
cacctacaaa tggtgccctga ccacaagacg acagtattca ttttcaaccc ttttttga 2168
ttgttttttt tcttagttaac ccagaataat atagcttatg aaaatctccc agtcaggaag 2228
aaagaaagaa agagaaagaa aagcaaataat gatTTTCTG atcattgattt ggtggatctc 2288
ttcttagatgg agatatgttag atctttgttaa aggttaattt tataaaagtga gagtagacat 2348
ggtacccaca cttagaagca gatcccacat ccccaagg acagtgtgtg ttttagaaaga 2408
acacatcaact ggagcccccc attgctctac acagtgttac taaataagct gtcaactaca 2468
atttaccta ttgtgtgtgt aaatttttat gacagaaaga aaacctgacc atggaccagc 2528
tagcttgatg gccttcagca gcaaacaaga aactgtccaa gtttagggat gaggactagt 2588
gcctgaagat gtccctctcag tccacaacat gtacaggcgc ccatacacac atcagcactc 2648
gcacaaagat gctctggagg ctatagtagt gtgtcttgg cattgcaaac catcagaggc 2708
aaaccctgag gtattcccat ttctgttttctgcttgcag tgtctacatt tctctcccat 2768
tctaataatgaa gaatgtatctttttttt atgtgtttta tagaagtaaa 2828
tggttgcacatg tgtagaattt aaaaatgactt agagaacccctg aaaaaaaaaa acc 2881

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 49

<211> LENGTH: 144

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

Met	Pro	Lys	Asn	Lys	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Lys	Asn	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly	Lys
1															
															15

Asn	Glu	Asn	Glu	Ser	Glu	Lys	Arg	Glu	Leu	Val	Phe	Lys	Glu	Asp	Gly
															30

Gln	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Val	Ile	Lys	Met	Leu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	Glu
															45

Ala	Met	Cys	Phe	Asp	Gly	Val	Arg	Arg	Leu	Cys	His	Ile	Arg	Gly	Lys
															60

Leu	Arg	Lys	Lys	Val	Trp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Asp	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ile	Gly	
															65

Leu	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Asn	Lys	Ala	Asp	Val	Ile	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Asn
															85

Ala	Asp	Glu	Ala	Arg	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Leu	Pro	Glu	His
															100

Ala	Lys	Ile	Asn	Glu	Thr	Asp	Thr	Phe	Gly	Pro	Gly	Asp	Asp	Glu	
															115

Ile	Gln	Phe	Asp	Asp	Ile	Gly	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Ile	Asp	Asp	Ile	
															130

<210> SEQ ID NO 50

<211> LENGTH: 1918

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

-continued

<222> LOCATION: (275)..(1918)

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

attttgctct	cggcttgeta	gctagtgtac	tccttctctg	gcatcagagc	ctactctttt	60
gggattccag	ctcttactga	agaccagctg	agacattgac	tgagcaacct	tggattttg	120
gactttccat	tcatagacag	acgtcaactgg	attageaaga	gccccatccta	atctttggga	180
gacctgaggt	acttccaacc	caaaggactg	ggcttcagga	tttgaaaca	tcaagctgtca	240
gctcttgc	tagcccaagg	aatccttgc	caca	atg tcc	tgt gtg	60
				Met Ser	Cys Val His	Tyr Lys
				1	5	
ttt tcc	tct aaa	ctc agc	aac acc	atc acc	ttt gat	343
Phe Ser	Ser Lys	Leu Ser	Tyr Asn	Thr Ile	Thr Phe Asp	Gly Leu His
10	15	20				
atc tcc	ctc ttc	tac tta	aag aag	cag att	atg ggg	391
Ile Ser	Leu Phe	Tyr Leu	Lys Gln	Ile Met	Gly Arg	Glu Lys Leu
25	30	35				
aaa act	ggc aat	agt gat	ctg cag	atc atc	aat gca gag	439
Lys Thr	Gly Asn	Ser Asp	Leu Gln	Ile Ile	Asn Ala Glu	Thr Glu Glu
40	45	50	55			
gaa tat	act gac	aat gcg	ctc atc	cct aag	aat tca tct	487
Glu Tyr	Thr Asp	Asp Asn	Ala Leu	Ile Pro	Lys Asn Ser	Ser Val Ile
60	65	70				
gtc aga	aga att	cct gtt	gta ggt	gtg aag	tct aaa	535
Val Arg	Arg Ile	Pro Val	Val Gly	Val Lys	Ser Lys Ser	Thr Tyr
75	80	85				
caa ata	agt cac	act aaa	tca gtg	atg gga	act aca	583
Gln Ile	Ser His	Thr Lys	Ser Val	Met Gly	Thr Thr	Arg Ala Val Asn
90	95	100				
gac tct	tct gca	ccg atg	tct ctg	gcc cag	ctt ata	631
Asp Ser	Ser Ala	Pro Met	Ser Leu	Ala Gln	Leu Glu	Thr Ala Asn
105	110	115				
ctg gct	gag gcc aat	gct tca	gag gaa	gac aaa	att aaa	679
Leu Ala	Glu Ala	Asn Ala	Ser Glu	Glu Asp	Lys Ile	Lys Ala Met Met
120	125	130	135			
ata caa	tct ggc	cat gaa	tat gac	cca atc	aat tac	727
Ile Gln	Ser Gly	His Glu	Tyr Asp	Pro Ile	Asn Tyr	Met Lys Lys Thr
140	145	150				
cca gta	ggc ttg	cca cct	cca tct	tac acc	tgc ttt	775
Pro Val	Gly Leu	Pro Pro	Pro Ser	Tyr Thr	Cys Phe	Arg Cys Gly Lys
155	160	165				
cct ggt	cat tat	act aag	aat tgc	cca aca	agt gtg	823
Pro Gly	His Tyr	Thr Lys	Asn Cys	Pro Thr	Ser Val	Asn Lys Asp Phe
170	175	180				
gaa tct	tgt cct	agg atc	aga aag	agc act	gga att	871
Glu Ser	Cys Pro	Arg Ile	Arg Lys	Ser Thr	Gly Ile	Pro Arg Asn Phe
185	190	195				
atg atg	gaa gtg	aaa gat	cct aac	atg aaa	ggt gca	919
Met Met	Glu Val	Lys Asp	Pro Asn	Met Lys	Gly Ala	Met Leu Thr Lys
200	205	210				
act ggg	caa tat	gca ata	ccg act	ata aat	gca gag	967
Thr Gly	Gln Tyr	Ala Ile	Pro Thr	Ile Asn	Ala Glu	Ala Tyr Ala Ile
220	225	230				
ggg aag	aaa agg	aaa cca	ccc ttc	tta cca	ggg gaa	1015
Gly Lys	Lys Arg	Lys Pro	Pro Phe	Leu Pro	Gly Glu	Pro Ser Ser Ser
235	240	245				
tct tca	gaa gaa	gtt ggt	cct gtc	cca gaa	gag ctc	1063
Ser Ser	Glu Glu	Val Gly	Pro Val	Pro Glu	Glu Leu	Cys Leu Ile
250	255	260				

-continued

tgc aag gac acc atg act gat gct gtc atc atc ccc tgc tgt gga aac Cys Lys Asp Thr Met Thr Asp Ala Ala Ile Ile Pro Cys Cys Gly Asn 265 270 275	1111
agt tac tgt gat gaa tgt ata aga aca gca ctt ctg gag tca gat gaa Ser Tyr Cys Asp Glu Cys Ile Arg Thr Ala Leu Leu Glu Ser Asp Glu 280 285 290 295	1159
cat aca tgt cca aca tgt cat caa aat gat gtt tct cct gat gct tta His Thr Cys Pro Thr Cys His Gln Asn Asp Val Ser Pro Asp Ala Leu 300 305 310	1207
gtt gcc aac aag gtt tta cga cag gct gtt aat aac ttt aaa aat caa Val Ala Asn Lys Val Leu Arg Gln Ala Val Asn Asn Phe Lys Asn Gln 315 320 325	1255
act ggc tat aca aag aga ctg caa aaa cag gtc act ctg tcc cct ccc Thr Gly Tyr Thr Lys Arg Leu Gln Lys Gln Val Thr Leu Ser Pro Pro 330 335 340	1303
cca cta cct cca cca agt gca ctc att cag cag aac ctg cag cct cct Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro Ser Ala Leu Ile Gln Gln Asn Leu Gln Pro Pro 345 350 355	1351
atg aaa tct ccc aca tca aga caa cag gat cct ctg aag att cca gtg Met Lys Ser Pro Thr Ser Arg Gln Gln Asp Pro Leu Lys Ile Pro Val 360 365 370 375	1399
aca tcg tcc tca gct cac cca act ccc tct gta acc tca tta gct tca Thr Ser Ser Ala His Pro Thr Pro Ser Val Thr Ser Leu Ala Ser 380 385 390	1447
aat cca tct tcc tcc gct cct tct gtg cct gga aac cca tct tct gcc Asn Pro Ser Ser Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Gly Asn Pro Ser Ser Ala 395 400 405	1495
cca gct cca gta cct gat aca act gca aga gta tgt ata tca gtc cat Pro Ala Pro Val Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala Arg Val Cys Ile Ser Val His 410 415 420	1543
tca gaa aaa tca gat gga ccc ttt cggt gaa tca gaa aac aaa tta tta Ser Glu Lys Ser Asp Gly Pro Phe Arg Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Leu Leu 425 430 435	1591
cca gct act gcc ctt aca tca gaa cat tca aag gaa gcc tct tca att Pro Ala Thr Ala Leu Thr Ser Glu His Ser Lys Glu Ala Ser Ser Ile 440 445 450 455	1639
gct gtt act gct cct atg gaa aag cgt ggc cag gtg cca gtc ctt Ala Val Thr Ala Pro Met Glu Glu Lys Arg Gly Gln Val Pro Val Leu 460 465 470	1687
gaa act cca cct ttg ttg gga cag tca tta tta tac aaa cag ttt atc Glu Thr Pro Leu Leu Gly Gln Ser Leu Leu Tyr Lys Gln Phe Ile 475 480 485	1735
cct aca act ggt cca gta aga ata aat gct gct cat cca ggt ggt ggt Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Val Arg Ile Asn Ala Ala His Pro Gly Gly Gly 490 495 500	1783
caa cca gat tgg gaa cat tcc aac aag cat ggc ttg cct ttc tcc atc Gln Pro Asp Trp Glu His Ser Asn Lys His Gly Leu Pro Phe Ser Ile 505 510 515	1831
ttg ata tcc ctt gtg ttt ttt ggt ctg ggt gac tgt act gag gag ttt Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Phe Phe Gly Leu Gly Asp Cys Thr Glu Glu Phe 520 525 530 535	1879
gcc tct ttt gtc cct gga ttg tct cag atc tcc tgg tag Ala Ser Phe Val Pro Gly Leu Ser Gln Ile Ser Trp 540 545	1918

<210> SEQ ID NO 51

<211> LENGTH: 547

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

-continued

Met Ser Cys Val His Tyr Lys Phe Ser Ser Lys Leu Ser Tyr Asn Thr
 1 5 10 15

Ile Thr Phe Asp Gly Leu His Ile Ser Leu Phe Tyr Leu Lys Lys Gln
 20 25 30

Ile Met Gly Arg Glu Lys Leu Lys Thr Gly Asn Ser Asp Leu Gln Ile
 35 40 45

Ile Asn Ala Glu Thr Glu Glu Tyr Thr Asp Asp Asn Ala Leu Ile
 50 55 60

Pro Lys Asn Ser Ser Val Ile Val Arg Arg Ile Pro Val Val Gly Val
 65 70 75 80

Lys Ser Lys Ser Lys Thr Tyr Gln Ile Ser His Thr Lys Ser Val Met
 85 90 95

Gly Thr Thr Arg Ala Val Asn Asp Ser Ser Ala Pro Met Ser Leu Ala
 100 105 110

Gln Leu Ile Glu Thr Ala Asn Leu Ala Glu Ala Asn Ala Ser Glu Glu
 115 120 125

Asp Lys Ile Lys Ala Met Met Ile Gln Ser Gly His Glu Tyr Asp Pro
 130 135 140

Ile Asn Tyr Met Lys Lys Thr Pro Val Gly Leu Pro Pro Pro Ser Tyr
 145 150 155 160

Thr Cys Phe Arg Cys Gly Lys Pro Gly His Tyr Thr Lys Asn Cys Pro
 165 170 175

Thr Ser Val Asn Lys Asp Phe Glu Ser Cys Pro Arg Ile Arg Lys Ser
 180 185 190

Thr Gly Ile Pro Arg Asn Phe Met Met Glu Val Lys Asp Pro Asn Met
 195 200 205

Lys Gly Ala Met Leu Thr Lys Thr Gly Gln Tyr Ala Ile Pro Thr Ile
 210 215 220

Asn Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ala Ile Gly Lys Lys Arg Lys Pro Pro Phe Leu
 225 230 235 240

Pro Gly Glu Pro Ser Ser Ser Ser Glu Glu Val Gly Pro Val Pro
 245 250 255

Glu Glu Leu Leu Cys Leu Ile Cys Lys Asp Thr Met Thr Asp Ala Ala
 260 265 270

Ile Ile Pro Cys Cys Gly Asn Ser Tyr Cys Asp Glu Cys Ile Arg Thr
 275 280 285

Ala Leu Leu Glu Ser Asp Glu His Thr Cys Pro Thr Cys His Gln Asn
 290 295 300

Asp Val Ser Pro Asp Ala Leu Val Ala Asn Lys Val Leu Arg Gln Ala
 305 310 315 320

Val Asn Asn Phe Lys Asn Gln Thr Gly Tyr Thr Lys Arg Leu Gln Lys
 325 330 335

Gln Val Thr Leu Ser Pro Pro Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro Ser Ala Leu Ile
 340 345 350

Gln Gln Asn Leu Gln Pro Pro Met Lys Ser Pro Thr Ser Arg Gln Gln
 355 360 365

Asp Pro Leu Lys Ile Pro Val Thr Ser Ser Ser Ala His Pro Thr Pro
 370 375 380

Ser Val Thr Ser Leu Ala Ser Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Ala Pro Ser Val
 385 390 395 400

Pro Gly Asn Pro Ser Ser Ala Pro Ala Pro Val Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala
 405 410 415

Arg Val Cys Ile Ser Val His Ser Glu Lys Ser Asp Gly Pro Phe Arg
 420 425 430

-continued

Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Leu Leu Pro Ala Thr Ala Leu Thr Ser Glu His
435 440 445

Ser Lys Glu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Val Thr Ala Pro Met Glu Glu Lys
450 455 460

Arg Gly Gln Val Pro Val Leu Glu Thr Pro Pro Leu Leu Gly Gln Ser
465 470 475 480

Leu Leu Tyr Lys Gln Phe Ile Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Val Arg Ile Asn
485 490 495

Ala Ala His Pro Gly Gly Gln Pro Asp Trp Glu His Ser Asn Lys
500 505 510

His Gly Leu Pro Phe Ser Ile Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Phe Phe Gly Leu
515 520 525

Gly Asp Cys Thr Glu Glu Phe Ala Ser Phe Val Pro Gly Leu Ser Gln
530 535 540

Ile Ser Trp
545

<210> SEQ ID NO 52

<211> LENGTH: 3680

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

<222> LOCATION: (606)..(2558)

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

agatcagctt tttcatctga aagcaacgag tctatcgat ccttgagggtg ggaggccaaag 60
aacgcgatta ttttagtgat cctcgctggg agaggtacag attcgtgggt cagacggagg 120
gacaatggat tccctggcct ggaggttcca gacattccct aatcatttac cctttccaaa 180
gcactggAAC cacactgacc ctgataccta ctaattgggtt attgaagggg gtgtgcaagt 240
ctcagcctgt tttcacttcc agccagtctc tttccatcg cccaacgtgt gattattgtt 300
ctgtttctcg ggtagaagtc cctaacgagt cccctgttgg cctgggttag tctcctcaac 360
aagttcttt tctgagcagg aacaccttcc taatgtggac attgcaggac aatcgctcgc 420
gaatcctaag tgcatgtgac cccaccttcc agcagcagag gacgtttctc ctcgctccag 480
agtgcgttggaa atatcttgggtt ggcacccctct gttaccaggta acaacctgtt gacactaaga 540
ggtctggaca ggattccccgt tcaccgcagc cataccacct attacatctc gatTTCTGT 600
gactt atg cgc tcc ggt ctc tgc acg cct gca gag gca ttg gag atg cct 650
Met Arg Ser Gly Leu Cys Thr Pro Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Met Pro
1 5 10 15

tct agc aca gag gcg gcg acc gat gaa tgt gac gat gcg gag ctc cgg 698
Ser Ser Thr Glu Ala Ala Thr Asp Glu Cys Asp Asp Ala Glu Leu Arg
20 25 30

tgc cgg gta gcc gtg gag gag ctg agt cct gga ggg caa cct cgc aag 746
Cys Arg Val Ala Val Glu Glu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly Gln Pro Arg Lys
35 40 45

cgc cag gcc ctg cgc gcc gca gag ctg agc cta ggt cga aac gaa cga 794
Arg Gln Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Glu Leu Ser Leu Gly Arg Asn Glu Arg
50 55 60

cgt gag tta atg ctg cga ctg cag gca ccg gga ccc acg ggg cgg cca 842
Arg Glu Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Gln Ala Pro Gly Pro Thr Gly Arg Pro
65 70 75

cgc tgt ttc ccg cta cgc gcc gtg cgc ctc acc cgc ttc gct gcg 890
Arg Cys Phe Pro Leu Arg Ala Val Arg Leu Phe Thr Arg Phe Ala Ala
80 85 90 95

US 8,617,813 B2

141

142

-continued

act ggg cgc agc acg ttg cgg ctc ccc acc gat gga gtc cct gga gct Thr Gly Arg Ser Thr Leu Arg Leu Pro Thr Asp Gly Val Pro Gly Ala 100 105 110	938
ggc tca gtg caa ctg ctc ctc tcc gac tgt ccc ccg gag cgc ttg cgc Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Leu Leu Ser Asp Cys Pro Pro Glu Arg Leu Arg 115 120 125	986
cgc ttc ctg cgc acg ctg cgc ctg aag ctg gcg gtt gcc cct ggg ccg Arg Phe Leu Arg Thr Leu Arg Leu Lys Leu Ala Val Ala Pro Gly Pro 130 135 140	1034
gga ccc gcc tct gcc cgc gca cag ttg ctc ggc ccg cgg ccc cga gac Gly Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Gln Leu Leu Gly Pro Arg Pro Arg Asp 145 150 155	1082
ttt gtc acc atc agt cca gtg cag cca gag gaa ctg cag cgt gct gca Phe Val Thr Ile Ser Pro Val Gln Pro Glu Glu Leu Gln Arg Ala Ala 160 165 170 175	1130
gcc acc aag gct cca gat tct gcg ctg gaa aag cgg cca atg gaa tcc Ala Thr Lys Ala Pro Asp Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys Arg Pro Met Glu Ser 180 185 190	1178
cag act agt acg gaa gct cca agg tgg ccc ctg cct gtg aag aag ctg Gln Thr Ser Thr Glu Ala Pro Arg Trp Pro Leu Pro Val Lys Lys Leu 195 200 205	1226
cgc atg ccc tcc acc aaa ccg aag ctt tct gaa gag cag gcc gct gtg Arg Met Pro Ser Thr Lys Pro Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Gln Ala Ala Val 210 215 220	1274
ctg agg atg gtt ctg aaa ggc cag agc att ttc ttc act ggg agc gca Leu Arg Met Val Leu Lys Gly Gln Ser Ile Phe Thr Gly Ser Ala 225 230 235	1322
ggg aca gga aag tcc tac ctg ctg aaa cat atc ctg ggt tcc ctg ccc Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu Leu Lys His Ile Leu Gly Ser Leu Pro 240 245 250 255	1370
cct act ggt act gtg gcc act gcc agc act ggg gtg gca gcc tgc cac Pro Thr Gly Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Ser Thr Gly Val Ala Ala Cys His 260 265 270	1418
att ggg ggc acc acc ctt cat gcc ttt gca ggc atc ggc tca ggc cag Ile Gly Gly Thr Thr Leu His Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Gln 275 280 285	1466
gct ccc ctg gcc cag tgc atg gcc ctg gcc aat cgg cca ggt gtg cgg Ala Pro Leu Ala Gln Cys Met Ala Leu Ala Asn Arg Pro Gly Val Arg 290 295 300	1514
cag ggc tgg ctg aac tgc caa cgt ttg gtc att gac gag atc tcc atg Gln Gly Trp Leu Asn Cys Gln Arg Leu Val Ile Asp Glu Ile Ser Met 305 310 315	1562
gtg gag gca gac ttc ttt gac aag ttg gaa gct gtg gcc aga gct gtc Val Glu Ala Asp Phe Phe Asp Lys Leu Glu Ala Val Ala Arg Ala Val 320 325 330 335	1610
cgg caa cag aag cca ttt gga ggg atc cag ctc atc atc tgt ggg Arg Gln Gln Lys Pro Phe Gly Gly Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Cys Gly 340 345 350	1658
gac ttc cta cag ttg cca cca gtg acc aaa ggc tcc cag cag cct cag Asp Phe Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Val Thr Lys Gly Ser Gln Gln Pro Gln 355 360 365	1706
ttc tgc ttt cag gcc aag agc tgg agg agg tgt gtg cct gtg att ctg Phe Cys Phe Gln Ala Lys Ser Trp Arg Arg Cys Val Pro Val Ile Leu 370 375 380	1754
gag ctg act gag gtg tgg agg caa gca gac cag acc ttc atc tct cta Glu Leu Thr Glu Val Trp Arg Gln Ala Asp Gln Thr Phe Ile Ser Leu 385 390 395	1802
ctg cag gct gtg agg tta ggc aga tgt tca gat gaa gta acc cgc cag Leu Gln Ala Val Arg Leu Gly Arg Cys Ser Asp Glu Val Thr Arg Gln 400 405 410	1850

-continued

ctc agg gcc aca gct gcc cat aag gtg gga cga gat gga att gta gcc Leu Arg Ala Thr Ala Ala His Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Ile Val Ala 420 425 430	1898
acg aga cta tgt acc cat cag gat gat gtg gcc ctg acc aac gag aag Thr Arg Leu Cys Thr His Gln Asp Asp Val Ala Leu Thr Asn Glu Lys 435 440 445	1946
tgg ctg aag gca ctg cca ggt gat gta cac agc ttt gag gct ata gac Trp Leu Lys Ala Leu Pro Gly Asp Val His Ser Phe Glu Ala Ile Asp 450 455 460	1994
agt gac cct gag cta agc cgg acc ctg gat gct cag tgc cct gtt agc Ser Asp Pro Glu Leu Ser Arg Thr Leu Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Val Ser 465 470 475	2042
cgt gtc ctt cag tta aag ctg ggg gct cag gtc atg ctg gtg aag aac Arg Val Leu Gln Leu Lys Leu Gly Ala Gln Val Met Leu Val Lys Asn 480 485 490 495	2090
ttg gca gtg tct cgg ggc ctg gtg aac ggt gcc cga ggg gtg gta gtt Leu Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Leu Val Asn Gly Ala Arg Gly Val Val Val 500 505 510	2138
ggg ttt gag tcc gaa ggg aga ggg ctc ccc cgg gta cgg ttc ctg tgt Gly Phe Glu Ser Glu Gly Arg Gly Leu Pro Arg Val Arg Phe Leu Cys 515 520 525	2186
ggt atc act gag gtc atc cgc act gac cgc tgg aca gta cag gtc act Gly Ile Thr Glu Val Ile Arg Thr Asp Arg Trp Thr Val Gln Val Thr 530 535 540	2234
ggg gga cag tac ctc agc cgg cag cag ctt ccc cta cag ctg gcc tgg Gly Gly Gln Tyr Leu Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Pro Leu Gln Leu Ala Trp 545 550 555	2282
gcc ata tcc atc cac aaa agc cag ggc atg tct ctg gac tgt gtg gag Ala Ile Ser Ile His Lys Ser Gln Gly Met Ser Leu Asp Cys Val Glu 560 565 570 575	2330
atc tct ctg ggc cgt gtg ttt gcc agt ggt caa gcc tat gtg gcc ctc Ile Ser Leu Gly Arg Val Phe Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala Tyr Val Ala Leu 580 585 590	2378
tcc cgg gcc cgt agc ctc cag ggt ctt cgt gtg ctg gac ttt gac ccc Ser Arg Ala Arg Ser Leu Gln Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Asp Pro 595 600 605	2426
acg gtg gtt cga tgt gac tcc cga gtg ctg cat ttc tat gcc acc ctg Thr Val Val Arg Cys Asp Ser Arg Val Leu His Phe Tyr Ala Thr Leu 610 615 620	2474
cgg cag ggc agg ggc ctc agt ctg gag tcc caa gac gat gag gag gca Arg Gln Gly Arg Gly Leu Ser Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Asp Glu Glu Ala 625 630 635	2522
aac tca gat ctg gag aac atg gac cca aac ctc tga cctcagctga Asn Ser Asp Leu Glu Asn Met Asp Pro Asn Leu 640 645 650	2568
aagagaagac aaacttttag cttttttcc tgggtcaagg cccttaggaat taactgggaa 2628	
gaggcctgtg tttcttccttattcagcct ctggtagggt taaggcacac agtttcccat 2688	
ctacttaact agcattgcct cagttcacc tatttccccg gggaaatgac ttccagggtt 2748	
caaagctaga aatggtgatg gttaccagag gacaaagctc tctaccaagg gtggAACACA 2808	
cagccacaga gttcttgca ggctggagag gcagtgcccgg caggggctgc attcagcagc 2868	
acgcagcagta ggagcagcct gtcttattac accgcatgta tttatTTTGT gtgcttgtc 2928	
acgcacagca tattgtacat gtgaaggctca gaggacaact cgaggaagtt ggTTTCTCT 2988	
ttcccccaagt gtgttctggg ggttaatttc aggtcacagg gcttggtagc aggcacttat 3048	
acccgatgag caatcttgc accagggtcg gttctaattt tctttgttattataacaa 3108	
aatatataag gctgagactact ttatgaaaaa aatgatttat tttaattaa tatatgtca 3168	

-continued

cagttctaga agatgaagaa cacggaacca gcctcgctc agctttgctg gggtttgcacg	3228
gtagcagcaa ccgcctggcg gggacacttg caggcaggat catgagagac aggcacagag	3288
gatggtgatg ctgggaaaga gtattaatcc gtccatgagg acaggacccc cttgtttag	3348
ttacctcca tgaatccat ctctgaaagg ttacatcatc ttaacactgc tacgttaggg	3408
actaagcttc cagtacataa acctataagg gaaaccatcc aaactatggc aggagcttag	3468
aggggattca ggcacagac aagcccaaga tagaagtttta attaccttca cagctgtgct	3528
cagectagca cagcccaag taaacatcat tcagagcccg actgagaaca gacgctgcaa	3588
aatgtgctgg gtttagggga gaggccgtgt ttaggatacg gagatgtatg ttctccttg	3648
tatttattta agccaaataa aactgtgaac cg	3680

<210> SEQ ID NO 53

<211> LENGTH: 650

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

Met Arg Ser Gly Leu Cys Thr Pro Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Met Pro Ser			
1	5	10	15

Ser Thr Glu Ala Ala Thr Asp Glu Cys Asp Asp Ala Glu Leu Arg Cys			
20	25	30	

Arg Val Ala Val Glu Glu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly Gln Pro Arg Lys Arg			
35	40	45	

Gln Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Glu Leu Ser Leu Gly Arg Asn Glu Arg Arg			
50	55	60	

Glu Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Gln Ala Pro Gly Pro Thr Gly Arg Pro Arg			
65	70	75	80

Cys Phe Pro Leu Arg Ala Val Arg Leu Phe Thr Arg Phe Ala Ala Thr			
85	90	95	

Gly Arg Ser Thr Leu Arg Leu Pro Thr Asp Gly Val Pro Gly Ala Gly			
100	105	110	

Ser Val Gln Leu Leu Ser Asp Cys Pro Pro Glu Arg Leu Arg Arg			
115	120	125	

Phe Leu Arg Thr Leu Arg Leu Lys Leu Ala Val Ala Pro Gly Pro Gly			
130	135	140	

Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Gln Leu Leu Gly Pro Arg Pro Arg Asp Phe			
145	150	155	160

Val Thr Ile Ser Pro Val Gln Pro Glu Glu Leu Gln Arg Ala Ala Ala			
165	170	175	

Thr Lys Ala Pro Asp Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys Arg Pro Met Glu Ser Gln			
180	185	190	

Thr Ser Thr Glu Ala Pro Arg Trp Pro Leu Pro Val Lys Lys Leu Arg			
195	200	205	

Met Pro Ser Thr Lys Pro Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Gln Ala Ala Val Leu			
210	215	220	

Arg Met Val Leu Lys Gly Gln Ser Ile Phe Phe Thr Gly Ser Ala Gly			
225	230	235	240

Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu Leu Lys His Ile Leu Gly Ser Leu Pro Pro			
245	250	255	

Thr Gly Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Ser Thr Gly Val Ala Ala Cys His Ile			
260	265	270	

Gly Gly Thr Thr Leu His Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Gln Ala			
275	280	285	

-continued

Pro Leu Ala Gln Cys Met Ala Leu Ala Asn Arg Pro Gly Val Arg Gln
 290 295 300
 Gly Trp Leu Asn Cys Gln Arg Leu Val Ile Asp Glu Ile Ser Met Val
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Ala Asp Phe Phe Asp Lys Leu Glu Ala Val Ala Arg Ala Val Arg
 325 330 335
 Gln Gln Lys Lys Pro Phe Gly Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Cys Gly Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Val Thr Lys Gly Ser Gln Gln Pro Gln Phe
 355 360 365
 Cys Phe Gln Ala Lys Ser Trp Arg Arg Cys Val Pro Val Ile Leu Glu
 370 375 380
 Leu Thr Glu Val Trp Arg Gln Ala Asp Gln Thr Phe Ile Ser Leu Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Gln Ala Val Arg Leu Gly Arg Cys Ser Asp Glu Val Thr Arg Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Arg Ala Thr Ala Ala His Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Ile Val Ala Thr
 420 425 430
 Arg Leu Cys Thr His Gln Asp Asp Val Ala Leu Thr Asn Glu Lys Trp
 435 440 445
 Leu Lys Ala Leu Pro Gly Asp Val His Ser Phe Glu Ala Ile Asp Ser
 450 455 460
 Asp Pro Glu Leu Ser Arg Thr Leu Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Val Ser Arg
 465 470 475 480
 Val Leu Gln Leu Lys Leu Gly Ala Gln Val Met Leu Val Lys Asn Leu
 485 490 495
 Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Leu Val Asn Gly Ala Arg Gly Val Val Gly
 500 505 510
 Phe Glu Ser Glu Gly Arg Gly Leu Pro Arg Val Arg Phe Leu Cys Gly
 515 520 525
 Ile Thr Glu Val Ile Arg Thr Asp Arg Trp Thr Val Gln Val Thr Gly
 530 535 540
 Gly Gln Tyr Leu Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Pro Leu Gln Leu Ala Trp Ala
 545 550 555 560
 Ile Ser Ile His Lys Ser Gln Gly Met Ser Leu Asp Cys Val Glu Ile
 565 570 575
 Ser Leu Gly Arg Val Phe Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala Tyr Val Ala Leu Ser
 580 585 590
 Arg Ala Arg Ser Leu Gln Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Asp Pro Thr
 595 600 605
 Val Val Arg Cys Asp Ser Arg Val Leu His Phe Tyr Ala Thr Leu Arg
 610 615 620
 Gln Gly Arg Gly Leu Ser Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Asp Glu Glu Ala Asn
 625 630 635 640
 Ser Asp Leu Glu Asn Met Asp Pro Asn Leu
 645 650

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

gtagcgatat gaggagatt

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

gaccaacaat ttagagttt

19

<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

caccaagtgc tcagctaaa

19

<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

gctgcaaagt ctctggaaag

19

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 25
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

ccagtggtag cgatatgagg agatt

25

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

gagtgaattg ctttgtgtc

19

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 1848
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (45)..(45)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (49)..(49)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (54)..(54)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

-continued

```

<222> LOCATION: (55)..(55)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (69)..(69)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (81)..(81)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (96)..(96)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (139)..(139)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (159)..(159)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (166)..(166)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (261)..(261)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (264)..(264)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (286)..(286)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (329)..(329)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (463)..(463)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (494)..(494)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (605)..(605)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (839)..(839)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (883)..(883)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (895)..(895)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (898)..(898)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (922)..(922)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (924)..(924)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

```

-continued

```

<222> LOCATION: (946)..(946)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (960)..(960)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (965)..(965)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1049)..(1049)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1073)..(1073)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1074)..(1074)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1094)..(1094)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1098)..(1098)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1111)..(1111)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1134)..(1134)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1147)..(1147)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1212)..(1212)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1247)..(1247)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1253)..(1253)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1260)..(1260)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1272)..(1272)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1287)..(1287)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1291)..(1291)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1308)..(1308)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1320)..(1320)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

```

-continued

```

<222> LOCATION: (1365)..(1365)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1384)..(1384)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1433)..(1433)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1723)..(1723)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt tcacnggana aagnnngtgag 60
gtggaggant aggttaaactt nccttcntag tggctcntgaa tgtctttac agtacatcca 120
tcaactgtta gcattttcnt aaagtcacaa aacagatant aaactnctat agttgaatct 180
ttcacaccat tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaaagac cttcagacca 240
acaatttaga gtttactcca nctnatagtt ctgggtgtgca gtgggnagaa gacatctcta 300
actcaccaag tgctcagcta aacttttcnc caagtaacaa tggctgctgg gcaactcagg 360
agctgcaaag tctctgaaag atgttcaact cctgggtgca gccagaaaaag cagactaagg 420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttggcgc agtttctcct cantgggcac tgcaaggaca 480
agtatgctt gacngagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcatggaga 540
gtctgactga tgagtgcctt aagccttcgt tcatacgccca tggttcaatg caaggacaag 600
aagcncttt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcat caagcttttga aacaacagc 660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata 720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacaactct tgtaatgcta 780
ctgaagcaaa tgttggtaa agctgtatg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatnc 840
agaaagaaca gcacccctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgt ttntcaatcc cctcntgntg 900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc ancnccagtc atcatgtaga cttccngagt gctccgactn 960
ctgcngatgt ccccatggag gaacaaccaa aggatttac cagagaaaaac atctctgagg 1020
acaagaacaa ttgcataaac acttccagna atgcagctac tcaagtatata agnnngtgata 1080
atattcccag gaanaagnca gactccctt ncattaacaa gagaatataat catnctgagc 1140
ctgaggnggg agatatttcct tatggagttc ctcaggattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa 1200
catctacatg cngcaagag tcacttgggg aatgttttc tgaaaangac cncaggagn 1260
taccagggtt gnagtctagg caagagnagc ntatctctga tccctgtcnnntt cttggtaagn 1320
atcatgaggc aaacttacca tgcgttgc aatcaaaagag attcngtaga gatgcaaac 1380
tatncaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcntccacc 1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtt cacctgtcag aaaatgtca 1500
aacgagtctc tgaccggcga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaaag ccttcaagt 1560
gcagcacatg tggaaagttc ttcagccaca agaccaaccc gaagtctcat gagatgattc 1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgttagccg tcgcgttcgc caatcatcca 1680
cttaccatcg tcacccgttggg aattaccaca gatctgactg aantatctaa catcctcagc 1740
agagactggt agggcttcag cctcagttatg tcatcttcaa agagagaaga atgttgcaag 1800
taaattgtac tgccttccataa atgatataac atgcttgcgg attgcccac 1848

```

The invention claimed is:

1. An in vitro method of identifying a subpopulation of cultured human or mouse embryonic stem (ES) cells expressing Zscan4, comprising:
 - (a) transfecting a population of mouse or human ES cells with an expression vector comprising a Zscan4c promoter operably linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding a reporter, wherein the Zscan4c promoter is selected from group consisting of the nucleic acid sequence as set forth in nucleotides (i) 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, (ii) 1-2643 of SEQ ID NO: 28, (iii) 1-3250 of SEQ ID NO: 28 and (iv) 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28; and
 - (b) identifying a subpopulation of cells that expresses the reporter gene indicating Zscan-4 is expressed in the subpopulation of stem cells.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression vector consists of the nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 28.
3. The method of claim 1, wherein the reporter gene encodes a marker, enzyme, or fluorescent protein.
4. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression vector is a viral vector.
5. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression vector is a plasmid vector.
6. The method of claim 1, wherein the population of embryonic stem cells are mouse embryonic stem cells.
7. The method of claim 1, wherein the population of embryonic stem cells are human embryonic stem cells.

* * * *